



Bethlehem Steel Corporation and Bethlehem Ship Corporation photograph collection 1980.300

This finding aid was produced using ArchivesSpace on September 14, 2021.

Description is written in: English.

Describing Archives: A Content Standard

Audiovisual Collections

PO Box 3630

Wilmington, Delaware 19807

askhagley@hagley.org

URL: <http://www.hagley.org/library>

Table of Contents

Summary Information	7
Historical Note	7
Scope and Content	9
Administrative Information	12
Related Materials	13
Controlled Access Headings	13
Collection Inventory	14
Individual persons and groups	14
Charles Schwab, biographical material	14
Charles Schwab, formal portraits	15
Charles Schwab, travel albums	16
Charles Schwab, estates	16
Charles Schwab, assorted material	17
Eugene Grace, biographical material	19
Eugene Grace, home	20
Portraits of individuals	20
Board of directors, pre-1954	23
Board of directors, post-1954	23
Group photographs	23
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania company headquarters	24
Bethlehem Iron Co. and Bethlehem Steel Company	25
Forge Speciality Department albums	27
E blast furnace	27
Lou Sterner photographs	27
Company Headquarters and buildings	28
Charles Schwab Library	28
Eugene Grace Auditorium, East Building	28
Ship Model Room, East Building	29
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, real estate survey and parking lots	29
North Office and Research Center files	30
New York Office and Exhibits files	30
Bethlehem (A-B-E) Airport and company aircraft	30
Plant flood	30

City of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania	31
Aerial photography of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania	31
Steel plants in Pennsylvania	33
Bethlehem Steel plants in Pennsylvania	34
Bethlehem Steel Corporation, Johnstown Plant	35
Cambria Steel Co. and early views of Johnstown	35
Album No. 1, Cambria, Franklin Mill & Hearth	38
Album No. 2, Cambria Steel Co. Engineering Department	40
Album No. 3, Cambria Steel Co. Engineering Department	42
Album No. 4, Cambria Steel Co. Engineering Department	43
Album No. 5, Cambria Steel Co. Engineering Department	44
Album No. 6, Cambria Steel Co. Engineering Department	46
Album No. 8, Cambria Steel Co. Engineering Department	47
Album No. 9, Cambria Steel Co. Engineering Department	49
Album No. 10, Cambria Steel Co. Engineering Department	50
Album No. 11, Cambria Steel Co. Engineering Department	51
Album No. 12, Cambria Steel Co. Engineering Department	52
Album No. 13, Cambria Steel Co. Engineering Department	53
Album No. 14, Cambria Steel Co. Engineering Department	56
Album No. 15, Cambria Steel Co. Engineering Department	57
Album No. 16, Cambria Steel Co. Engineering Department	59
Album No. 17, Cambria Steel Co. Engineering Department	61
Album No. 18, Cambria Steel Co. Engineering Department	62
Album No. 19	64
Album No. 20	66
Album No. 21	68
Album No. 22	70
Album No. 23, Rod & Wire Mills	71
Album No. 24, Rod & Wire Mills	73
Album No. 25, Rod & Wire Mills	75
Album No. 26, Rod & Wire Mills	76
Album No. 27	77
Album No. 28	79
Album No. 35	81
Album No. 36, Gautier	83
Album No. 37, Gautier	85
Album No. 38, Coke Plant	86
Album No. 39	87

Album No. 42	88
Album No. 43	90
Album No. 44	92
Album No. 45	94
Album No. 46	95
Album No. 47	97
Album No. 48	98
Album No. 49	100
Album no. 50	102
Unnumbered Albums	104
Copies engravings and copied photographs	106
Blueprints	106
Architectural drawings, Cambria Iron buildings	106
Steelton, Pennsylvania steel plants	108
Frog and switch prints	108
Steelton Plant	110
Pennsylvania Steel Company exhibits at conventions	111
Frogs and switches negatives	111
Glass plates and lantern slides	112
Steel plants outside of Pennsylvania	112
Lackawanna plant, New York	112
Sparrow's Point plant, Maryland	114
Harlan and Hollingsworth Company plant, Wilmington, Delaware	115
Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation, San Francisco	116
San Francisco views and historical images	116
Mines and mining communities	117
Cornwall Ore Mines and Furnace, Lebanon, Co. Pennsylvania	117
Mining communities	118
World War One ordinance plants	119
Mays Landing, New Jersey loading plant	119
Loading plant, Redington, Pennsylvania, World War I	120
Ordinance plants	120
Bethlehem fabrication	122
Fabrication works/plants	122
Bridges	122
Buildings	123
Dams	123
Miscellaneous projects	123

Steel-related material	124
Steel industry history	124
Old furnaces, Massachusetts	126
Old furnaces, New Jersey	127
Old furnaces, Pennsylvania	127
McClintic-Marshall Corp.	128
Foreign interests	129
Argentina	129
Juragua Iron Co. and Mayari Mines, Cuba	129
Canada, Columbia, Cuba, West Indies	130
Photographs unrelated to Bethlehem Steel Corporation	130
West Superior Iron and Steel Copany and a Bay City Michigan factory	131
Quebec Bridge built by St. Lawrence Bridge Company	131
Various companies unrelated to Bethlehem Steel	131
Maps (copies)	132
Ephemera	132
Blueprints	133
Advertising Department mounted prints	133
Bethlehem Ship Corporation division	165
Baltimore area shipyards	166
Beaumont, Texas shipyard	221
Bethlehem Shipbuilding advertisements	222
Boston area shipyards	222
California shipyards	238
Charles Schwab memento albums	242
Fabrication jobs	242
Harlan & Hollingsworth shipyards	243
Hoboken, New Jersey shipyard	243
New York City area shipyards	247
R.G. Skerret collection of ship prints and photographs	261
Representative American Yachts	266
Shipbuilding	267
U.S. Shipping Board	270
Artwork related to steel making	271
Industrial Subjects	271
Niagara Falls	273
Architectural drawings	274

Photograph of painting 274

Summary Information

Repository:	Audiovisual Collections
Creator:	Bethlehem Steel Corporation
Title:	Bethlehem Steel Corporation and Bethlehem Ship Corporation photographs
ID:	1980.300
Date [inclusive]:	1786-1966
Physical Description:	200 Linear Feet
Physical Description:	8,326 photographic prints : b&w ; predominantly 16 x 20 in. or smaller; 15,991 negatives : film and glass; 35 items : blueprints; 2 items : drawings ; 60 x 76 cm.
Language of the Material:	English .
Abstract:	At the turn of the century, under the direction of Charles M. Schwab (1862-1939) and Eugene Grace (1876-1960), Bethlehem Steel Corporation became the second largest American steel company; combined with its other venture, Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corp., it became a leading twentieth century American business. The collection includes a wide range of photography which documents the company's long history and the breadth of its enterprises from east to west coasts and overseas. It contains eighteenth, nineteenth, and twentieth century industrial and non-industrial images and of management and workers. As a research tool, its use will be as varied and extensive as the corporation itself was during its years as an American industrial giant.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Historical Note

The Bethlehem Steel Corporation was the second leading steel producer in the United States between 1916 and 1984. For a time it was also the largest shipbuilding firm in the world. The Bethlehem Steel Corporation was incorporated in New Jersey on December 10, 1904, to effect the reorganization of the United States Shipbuilding Company of 1902. Bethlehem was a holding company whose purpose was to control the older Bethlehem Steel Company and a series of shipyards in Elizabeth, New Jersey, Wilmington, Delaware, and San Francisco, California.

Bethlehem Steel Corporation in its earliest manifestation dates from 1861 when it was initially conceived as the Bethlehem Iron Company located in the Lehigh Valley of Pennsylvania to produce railroad rails. This nomenclature changed to Bethlehem Steel Corporation at the turn of the century when the company under the direction of Charles M. Schwab (1862-1939) and Eugene Grace (1876-1960) became the second largest American steel company; combined with its other venture, Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corporation, it became a leading twentieth century American business.

In 1949 Bethlehem Steel Corporation dedicated a new library within the company headquarters in honor of their deceased leader, Charles Schwab. Schwab, at the time, had already been dead for ten years, but Eugene Grace's devotion to him lasted until his own death; before his passing in 1960, Grace chose a burial plot near Charles Schwab's crypt. As the leader of the Corporation ending a fifty-year career, Eugene Grace made a final decision to dedicate the company library to his mentor, Charles Schwab. Members from the American Institute of Iron and Steel who consisted of the most powerful steel men in America attended the ceremony.

In 1950, at the close of Grace's fifty-year career with Bethlehem Steel Corporation, the company renovated their auditorium. Grace's service to the company was honored by rededicating the room to him. Extensive mural work was done in the auditorium and foyer by the artist Dean Cornwell. The artwork depicts themes from Eugene Grace's life and from steel and shipbuilding motifs that illustrate the Corporation's industries.

In addition to steel ships, Bethlehem was a major producer of armor plate and ordnance and soon ranked on a par with Krupp, Armstrong's and the other big European munitions makers. It also pioneered in structural steel, manufacturing the rolled wide-flange columns and beams invented by Henry Grey (1849-1913).

Bethlehem Steel grew rapidly by absorbing competitors. Its principal acquisitions were the Fore River Shipbuilding Company (1913), the Pennsylvania and Maryland Steel Companies (1916), the Lackawanna Steel Company (1922), and the Midvale Steel & Ordnance Company (1923). A second round of acquisitions, including the Pacific Coast Steel Company (1930), the McClintic-Marshall Corporation (1931) and the Kalman Steel Company (1931), expanded Bethlehem's reach into other areas of the country and strengthened its position in structural steel fabrication and as a supplier to the new manufacturers of consumer goods.

Like all domestic steel makers, Bethlehem was increasingly vulnerable to competition from non-union minimills and foreign producers, particularly after 1973. A drastic downsizing program between 1977 and 1990 temporarily eliminated massive annual losses. In the process, the company lost its number-two ranking, its fabrication and special product divisions, and its self-sufficiency in raw materials. Iron and steel production at the original Bethlehem site ceased in 1995, followed by the rolling mill in 1997 and the coke works in 1998. Bethlehem acquired the properties of Lukens Inc., a specialty plate manufacturer on May 29, 1998. With the end of the boom of the 1990s, Bethlehem filed for bankruptcy on October 15, 2002. The company's remaining assets were sold to International Steel Group Inc. on May 7, 2003.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Scope and Content

The Bethlehem Steel Corporation collection includes a wide range of photography which documents the company's long history and the breadth of its enterprises from east to west coasts and overseas. It contains eighteenth and nineteenth century photography of both industrial and non-industrial images and of management and workers. As a photo researcher's tool, its use will be as varied and extensive as the corporation itself was during its years as an American industrial giant.

The collection is arranged into fifteen series which are defined by their subject matter.

Series I: Individual persons and groups

The series has been divided into subseries pertaining to Charles Schwab, Eugene Grace, Individuals, Board of Directors, and Group photographs. In addition to portraits of these men, there are views of their estates (including Schwab's "Riverside" in Manhattan designed by architect Maurice Herbert (dates unknown) and "Immergrun," his Loretto, Pennsylvania, estate with gardens designed by Charles Wellford Leavitt (1871-1928) in 1915), travel photographs, and personal items. There is another file of ninety-five portraits of men who were related to the steel industry.

Series II. Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, company headquarters

These are photographs having a geographic relationship to Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, the company's headquarters, includes industrial views, office buildings, and city and community views. This consists of photographs of Bethlehem Iron Company, a predecessor company which merged with Bethlehem Steel Company in 1901, the South Bethlehem steel plant, and the forge specialty department there. There are views of the company's offices which were photographed frequently, especially during periods of renovation. There are aerials of the city dated from 1958 to 1959. A noteworthy inclusion is "Bethlehem Plant Inspection, June 1927," a booklet commemorating Lindbergh's Spirit of St. Louis flight; the aircraft's forgings were made by Bethlehem.

Lou Sterner (dates unknown) was a Bethlehem Steel Corporation employee – presumably a company photographer. Hagley does not own his original glass plates, but there are copies of contact prints of various subjects. The majority of the work is company related; there are also some unidentified nature photographs and views of Lehigh University. One set of prints (which was mounted on cards by the company) has identification on the back.

Series III. Plants in Pennsylvania

The photographs of Bethlehem plants and steel-related enterprises within Pennsylvania are composed of steel plants at Lebanon, Lehigh, Northampton, Saucon and Williamsport. There are also photographs from the Johnstown plant; this includes some early Cambria Iron Company images. These are industrial photos, as well as photographs of the community. The Johnstown material also contains thousands of glass plates negatives and forty-seven albums of company photographs made up from a selection of negatives. Most of these show steel mill construction, renovation, construction of the water supply system, homes, safety posters and devices, and first aid drills. The negatives date from 1900 to 1917. The albums are mostly composed of photographs showing Franklin Mill and open hearth and blast furnaces,

Gautier mill, steel mill construction, renovation, coke plant, rod and wire mills, construction of water supply systems, safety posters and devices, and first aid drills. An oversize album of plant views (1919) drawn by commercial artist Edward Spofford (1895-1940) shows many of the Bethlehem Steel and Shipyards plants.

Series IV. Steelton, Pennsylvania plants

There are many photographs related to the products made at Steelton, Pennsylvania, where the frog and switch division and a rail mill plant were located. There are also plant views. An inspection report of track material furnished by the Pennsylvania Steel Company for Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway is included in this part of the collection. Also of interest are views of the Pennsylvania Steel Co. exhibits at trade conventions in Chicago and Atlantic City, New Jersey. Some other miscellaneous views are also found with the Steelton material: the Queensborough Bridge in Manhattan; Broad Street Station, Philadelphia; train station in Pittsburgh; Union Station, Washington.

Cambria Iron Works which was established in 1852 officially became the Cambria Steel Company in 1898. That company was acquired by Midvale Steel and Ordnance Company in 1916. Midvale was absorbed by Bethlehem Steel Corporation in 1923.

Approximately 968 glass plates and forty-six lantern slides. There are glass plate negatives with patterns for frogs, rails, and switches. There are no corresponding prints. Some plates contain unidentified images and images of unidentified products. Lantern slides of unidentified products.

Series V. Steel plants outside of Pennsylvania

The Bethlehem Steel Corporation plants in the collection outside of Pennsylvania were located in Lackawanna, New York, Sparrows Point, Maryland, and San Francisco, California (Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Co.). The Lackawanna portion is particularly well represented. There are glass negatives and a corresponding photographer's notebook. The views show construction of buildings (pump, boiler, power houses), furnaces, plant views, machines, ore loaders, the worker's village, canal construction, rail mill, coke ovens, laboratory, office building. All of the industrial views are devoid of workers. This series also encompasses the Bethlehem plant at Sparrow's Point, Maryland, and Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Company headquartered in San Francisco. In addition there is ancillary pictorial material related to San Francisco history.

Series VI. Mines and mining communities

Mining and mining town photographs include images from Pennsylvania and West Virginia. The images include coal and ore mines and company towns: Cokesburg, Cornwall, Ellsworth, Marianna, Naginey (all in Pennsylvania) and Barrackville, Carolina, Idamay (all in West Virginia). There are also materials from Cornwall Ore Mines and Furnace in Lebanon, Pennsylvania, which Bethlehem Steel Corporation owned completely in 1921.

Series VII. World War One ordnance plants

Bethlehem Steel Corporation's World War One ordnance plants (Bethlehem Loading Company) were located in Redington, Pennsylvania, May's Landing, New Jersey ("Belcoville"), and New Castle, Delaware.

Series VIII. Bethlehem fabrication

Photographs related to Bethlehem Fabrication include a small quantity of plant views. There are more photographs showing projects: bridges (Chesapeake Bay, George Washington, Golden Gate, Niagara Suspension Bridge, Oakland Bay), buildings (including the John Hancock in Boston, the Hoover Library at Stanford University, and the U.S. Courthouse and Municipal Auditorium in Buffalo, the Hall of Justice in San Francisco) and dams (Bonneville, Boulder, Grand Coulee) and the Ferris wheel at the World's Columbian Exposition in 1893.

Series IX. Steel-related material

Photographs of old iron furnaces in Massachusetts, New Jersey, and mostly Pennsylvania relate to early ironmaking technology. In addition there are related images of press forges, steel hammers, the Kelly converter, and reproductions of iron forges from Diderot's Encyclopedia.

Series X. McClintic-Marshall Corp.

McClintic-Marshall made structural steel which was used in the building and bridge trades. McClintic-Marshall Construction Company became a Bethlehem Steel Corporation subsidiary in 1931. There are illustrated trade catalogs and booklets, and an album documenting the relocation of a Pennsylvania Railroad (PRR) bridge.

Series XI. Foreign interests

Bethlehem Steel Corporation held foreign interests in ore mines in South America (Argentina and Colombia), Cuba, and Canada. There are forty-eight views of an unidentified refinery (possibly Puerta de la Plata in Argentina) showing interior and exterior views, various buildings and operations. The mostly unidentified Columbian images (late nineteenth and early twentieth century) come from the Maryland Steel Company of Sparrow's Point which had a mine near Nombre de Dios. There are industrial and non-industrial views. The Cuban albums document the Mayari Mines including industrial subjects, scenery, buildings. The one Canadian view is from the Marmoraton Iron Mines in Ontario.

Series XII. Photographs unrelated to Bethlehem Steel Corporation

There are also photographs in the Bethlehem collection that do not directly tie to the company. For example, the West Superior Iron Company is represented by an album of late nineteenth century steel mill photographs. There are also photographs of: the Quebec Bridge which was built by the St. Lawrence Bridge Company and failed in 1916; the New Castle Steel and Tin Plate Company; a booklet about the Shenandoah and Los Angeles airships from the Naval Air Station, Lakehurst, New Jersey; an album documenting General Ferdinand Foch's U.S. tour of 1921.

Series XIII. Advertising department mounted prints

Photographs used by Bethlehem Steel Corporation's advertising department consists of 283 mounted photographs which consist of many subjects including plant views, ship's, individuals, and bridges. The Bethlehem Steel collection also includes some blueprints: Cambria Iron Co. buildings, two eighteenth century water works, and some private homes.

XIV. Bethlehem Ship Corporation division

These images often include both photographs of the shipyards and the multitude of ships they produced. The regions are: Baltimore-area (includes Baltimore Dry Dock Co.), Fairfield and Sparrows Point, Maryland, yards which are noteworthy for their extensive holdings of Liberty and Victory ship negatives; Boston-area (includes photographs from repair yards, The Atlantic Works Inc. and Simpson Patent Dry Docks, which Bethlehem superseded), World War One shipyards at Fore River, Quincy, and Squantum, Massachusetts and a World War Two shipyard at Hingham, Massachusetts; California shipyards include San Francisco (the Union Iron Works period and, many years later, a ventilation caisson built for BART (Bay Area Rapid Transit), Alameda (originally a Union Iron Works yard), and Terminal Island at San Pedro where Liberty ships and destroyers were built; New York-area yards include Brooklyn 27th St. (originally built by Theodore Crane & Sons and James Shewan & Sons) and 56th St. (originally built by Morse Iron Works), Hoboken, New Jersey (originally W. & A. Fletcher Co.), and Staten Island; Beaumont, Tex., yard which was once Pennsylvania Shipbuilding; Wilmington, Delaware, where the former Harlan and Hollingsworth site changed to Bethlehem ownership in 1904.

Several separate components also should be noted. These consist of photographs of American yachts, non-military, and military ships. Some of these images include nineteenth century vessels. Note that examples from the following shipyards are included: Atlantic Works (Boston), J. Abrahams (Baltimore), Beany Son & Archbold (Chester, Pennsylvania), Brown & Bell (New York), Columbian Iron Works (Baltimore), William Cramp & Sons Ship and Engine Building Co. (Philadelphia), A. & W. Denmoad & Sons (Baltimore), James B. Edes (St. Louis), John W. Griffith (Kittery, Me.), Harlan & Hollingsworth Corp. (Wilmington, Delaware), Herreshoff Mfg. Co. (Bristol, Connecticut), Howard & Ellis (White Hall, N.C.), Iowa Iron Works (Dubuque), Newport News Ship Building (Virginia), N.F. Palmer & Co. (Chester, Pennsylvania), Peak & Kirby (Cleveland, Ohio), Penine, Secor & Co. (Jersey City, New Jersey), Samuel Pook (Fairhaven, Connecticut), John Roach & Son (Chester, Pennsylvania), Union Iron Works Co. (San Francisco). Nineteenth century items include a drawing of a 50 HP Nagel & Weingaertner steam engine and a hand drawn illustration of a revenue cutter (circa 1865) built by Peak and Kirby.

Series XI. Artwork related to steel making

The artwork and engravings in the collection relate to industrial subjects (chiefly steelmaking). Among these are an original lithograph, "The Hammer" by Herbert Pullinger (1878-1961). There are also some noteworthy eighteenth century prints of Niagara Falls.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Administrative Information

Publication Statement

Audiovisual Collections

PO Box 3630
Wilmington, Delaware 19807
askhagley@hagley.org
URL: <http://www.hagley.org/library>

Access Restrictions

This collection is open for research.

Access to view lantern slides is at the discretion of the conservator. Please inquire in advance of your visit.

Glass plate negatives do not circulate.

Provenance

Gift, 1980

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Related Materials

Separated Material

Bethlehem Steel Corporation (Accession 1699), Manuscripts and Archives Department, Hagley Museum and Library.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Controlled Access Headings

- Steel industry and trade.
- Iron and steel workers
- Steel-works
- Blast furnaces
- Open-hearth furnaces
- Construction projects
- Industrial housing
- Industrial buildings

- Glass negatives

Collection Inventory

Individual persons and groups

Scope and Contents

The series has been divided into subseries pertaining to Charles Schwab, Eugene Grace, Individuals, Board of Directors, and Group photographs. In addition to portraits of these men, there are views of their estates (including Schwab's "Riverside" in Manhattan designed by architect Maurice Herbert (dates unknown) and "Immergrun," his Loretto, Pennsylvania, estate with gardens designed by Charles Wellford Leavitt (1871-1928) in 1915), travel photographs, and personal items. There is another file of ninety-five portraits of men who were related to the steel industry.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Boards of directors
- Portraits
- Schwab, Charles M., 1862-1939
- Grace, Eugene G. (Eugene Gifford), 1876-1960

Charles Schwab, biographical material

Title/Description	Instances	
Schwab family homes and biography	box 1	folder 1
Schwab family homes	box 3	folder 1
Charles Schwab, childhood	box 1	folder 2
Charles Schwab, as a young man	box 1	folder 3
Mrs. Charles (Eurana Dinkey) Schwab	box 1	folder 4
Scope and Content		
Includes some portraits with Charles.		
Mrs. Charles (Eurana Dinkey) Schwab	box 3	folder 2
Mrs. Charles (Eurana Dinkey) Schwab	box 399	
Michael Schwab portrait (Charles's grandfather)	box 1	folder 5
Schwab family, 1898-1921	box 1	folder 6
Schwab family	box 3	folder 3
Charles Schwab's Tomb	box 1	folder 7
Charles Schwab, honorary degrees	box 1	folder 8
Schwab-endowed buildings in Loretto, Pennsylvania	box 1	folder 9

Scope and Content

Includes groundbreaking and dedication ceremonies.

Schwab-endowed buildings	box 387	folder 2
Catholic Clergy, Loretto, Pennsylvania	box 1	folder 10
"Charles M. Schwab" written by Eugene Grace, 1947	box 1	folder 11

Scope and Content

2 copies.

Charles Schwab, formal portraits

Title/Description	Instances	
Schwab-related images from Schwab Library, negatives	box 1	folder 12
Portraits, 1915	box 1	folder 13
Portraits	box 2	folder 1-2
Portraits	box 3	folder 4
Charles Schwab, activities, 1917-1935	box 2	folder 3

Scope and Content

Includes photo with President Woodrow Wilson, 1918, at Hog Island and with Thomas Edison at ship launch.

Charles Schwab at Immergrun, Loretto, Pennsylvania	box 3	folder 5
Charles Schwab, group photos	box 2	folder 4
Charles Schwab, group photos	box 3	folder 6
Carnegie Steel Company Operating Board, 1900	box 387	folder 3
Portraits	box 387	folder 4
Portfolio	box 387	folder 1

Scope and Content

Blank & Stroller Inc.

Menu (with image of Schwab), dinner given by the Lotos Club (NYC) in Schwab's honor	box 387	folder 5
Charles Schwab's American Field Service certificate - World War One	box 387	folder 6
Charles Schwab cartoons	box 387	folder 7
Quadruple ship launching at Alameda, album, 1918	box 398	

Scope and Content

Includes Schwab speaking at bond rallies in Seattle and Staten Island; and an unidentified ship launching which may be the Cubore (tanker).

Dinner to Pioneers of American Industry, New York City, 1928 box 400

Scope and Content

Includes: Walter Chrysler, George Eastman, Thomas Edison, Harvey Firestone, Henry Ford, Sir Thomas Lipton, Julius Rosenwald, Charles Schwab.

Charles Schwab, travel albums

Title/Description	Instances
Cross-country trips, album, 1904	box 62
Loretto (Pullman car) made for Charles Schwab	box 5 folder 1
Railroad trip to Mexico, album, 1906	box 63
European-North African trip, album, 1903	box 65

Charles Schwab, estates

Title/Description	Instances
Landscape Plans by Charles Leavitt for Immergrun	box 3 folder 7
"Riverside" Schwab's New York City estate: "Descriptive Series" by architect Maurice Herbert, Vol. 2 and 4	box 64

Scope and Content

Shows various parts of the house.

"Riverside" Schwab's New York City estate: "Descriptive Series" by architect Maurice Herbert, Vol. 3 box 64

Scope and Content

Fountain on Front Terrace.

"Riverside" Schwab's New York City estate: "Descriptive Series" by architect Maurice Herbert, Vol. 5 box 64

Scope and Content

Louis XIV Tapestries for Parlor.

"Riverside" Schwab's New York City estate: "Descriptive Series" by architect Maurice Herbert, Vol. 6 box 64

Scope and Content

Louis XIV Ceiling for Dining Room.

"Riverside" Schwab's New York City estate: "Descriptive Series" by architect Maurice Herbert, Vol. 7 box 64

Scope and Content

Description of chateaus at Chenonceaux, Azay le Rideau, and Blois, France.

"Riverside" Schwab's New York City estate: "Descriptive Series" by architect Maurice Herbert, Vol. 8 box 64

Scope and Content

Description of Decorative Styles in Principle Rooms.

Artist's sketches of Riverside box 5 folder 2

Scope and Content

Copies.

Unidentified interior design photographs box 4

Scope and Content

Includes appointments, murals, sculpture, elevations, etc.

Construction views box 4

Immergrun, Loretto, Pennsylvania box 2 folder 5-9

Scope and Content

Includes views of gardens and exteriors.

Immergrun, Loretto, Pennsylvania box 3 folder 8-9

Scope and Content

Includes views of gardens and exteriors.

Riverside, New York City box 5 folder 3-4

Scope and Content

Includes construction and exteriors.

Charles Schwab, assorted material

Title/Description	Instances
Launch of S. S. West Gotomska, album, 1918	box 66

Testimonial book given to Charles Schwab by employees of the Emergency Fleet Corporation, 1918	box 66	
--	--------	--

Program from testimonial to Charles Schwab by citizens of Ebensburg, Pennsylvania, 1926	box 5	folder 5
---	-------	----------

Program from dinner given for Charles Schwab by Pacific Coast Shipbuilders, 1921	box 66	
--	--------	--

Scope and Content

2 copies.

Membership certificate, National McKinley Birthplace Memorial Association, 1911	box 5	folder 6
---	-------	----------

Certificate of Acknowledgement, United States Council of National Defense, 1919 June 28	box 387	folder 5
---	---------	----------

Member certificate, Washington Crossing Park Commission, 1919 July 7	box 387	folder 5
--	---------	----------

Honorary Membership certificate, The Society of Quartermaster Officers, 1921	box 3	folder 10
--	-------	-----------

Membership certificate, The Merchants Association of New York, 1924	box 3	folder 10
---	-------	-----------

Certificate holder, Engineers Club of Philadelphia	box 5	folder 7
--	-------	----------

Charles Schwab's first house in Loretto being moved, 1915	box 5	folder 8
---	-------	----------

Scope and Content

Photographer's stamp from Cable and Co., Altoona, Pennsylvania.

Mother and child portrait, labeled "Lady Margaret, 18 days old", undated	box 5	folder 9
--	-------	----------

Major Bowes Amateur Hour - Chrysler, Radio Station WEAB phonograph, 1936 January 19	box 407	
---	---------	--

Major Bowes Amateur Hour - Chrysler, Radio Station WABS phonograph, 1936 November 12	box 407	
--	---------	--

Salute to Bethlehem, Pennsylvania phonograph, 1938 January 19	box 407	
---	---------	--

Scope and Content

Guests: Charles Schwab, Eugene Grace, A. E. Smith, Colonel T. Roosevelt.

Charles Schwab's signature block (stamp)	box 61	
--	--------	--

Shell casing	box 61	
--------------	--------	--

Scope and Content

Inscribed: "Annual Dinner Of The Industrial Commission,
Bethlehem, PA., April 16, 1912."

Eugene Grace, biographical material

Title/Description	Instances	
John Wesley Grace, father	box 5	folder 10
John Wesley Grace, Jr., brother	box 5	folder 11
Marion Brown Grace, wife	box 5	folder 12
Family groups with children, Emeline, Eugene, Charles	box 5	folder 13
Emeline Grace's personal scrapbook	box 5	folder 14

Scope and Content

Photographs from Moravian Women's College and other photos which are mostly unidentified.

Goshen, New Jersey, birthplace of Eugene Grace	box 5	folder 15
Eugene Grace - youth	box 5	folder 16
Lehigh University: Eugene Grace as Student and Trustee	box 5	folder 17
Eugene Grace, speeches and honorary dinners	box 6	folder 1
Eugene Grace, speeches and honorary dinners	box 3	folder 11
Eugene Grace, negatives of images used in Schwab Library Display	box 6	folder 2
Eugene Grace, portraits	box 6	folder 3
Eugene Grace, portraits	box 388	folder 1
Eugene Grace, golf and golf-related activities	box 6	folder 4

Scope and Content

Includes photograph with Senator Prescott Bush (President George Bush's father) receiving Golden Tee Award.

Eugene Grace, golf and golf-related activities	box 388	folder 4
Eugene Grace, Lehigh University, baseball players and class reunion group portraits, circa 1899-1934-1939	box 388	folder 2
Eugene Grace, Life magazine article photos, includes Mrs. Grace, 1942	box 388	folder 5-7
Eugene Grace and Charles Schwab	box 6	folder 5
Eugene Grace and Charles Schwab	box 3	folder 12

Eugene Grace, American Iron and Steel Institute (AISI) group portraits	box 6	folder 6
Eugene Grace, memorabilia	box 6	folder 7
Eugene Grace, certificates of honor from American Field Service and U. S. Marine Corps, 19181952	box 388	folder 3
Eugene Grace with others, mostly unidentified	box 6	folder 8
Eugene Grace in identified and unidentified group photos	box 389	folder 1
Eugene Grace, cemetery plot	box 6	folder 9

Eugene Grace, home

Title/Description	Instances	
Eugene Grace, home in Bethlehem, Pennsylvania	box 6	folder 10-11

Scope and Content

Includes a thorough documentation of 1927 expansion.

Eugene Grace, home in Bethlehem, renovation blueprints, exterior photo before renovation, 1926	box 401	folder 1-2
Eugene Grace, home in Aiken, South Carolina, "Rosebank"	box 7	folder 1
"Rosebank," album	box 67	

Scope and Content

Mostly interiors.

Portraits of individuals

Title/Description	Instances	
Executives individual portraits, circa 1910	box 7	folder 2

Scope and Content

Includes: Archibald Johnson, J.H. Matthews, George H. Blakeley, L.N.D. Meixsell, John D. Hagenbuch, Henry S. Snyder, J.P. Madden, C.M. Schwab, W. Frank Roberts, E.G. Grace, J.H. Ward, F.A. Shick, C. Austin Buck, W.M. Tobias, and B.H. Jones.

Atwell, J. Sander	box 7	folder 3
Barnes, Harvey	box 7	folder 3
Bent, Quincy	box 389	folder 2
Blakeley, George H.	box 9	folder 1
Brashear, John A.	box 9	folder 1
Buck, Charles Austin		

	box 7	folder 3
Carnegie, Andrew	box 7	folder 3
Chapin, Philip E.	box 7	folder 3
Churchill, Winston	box 7	folder 3
Clemens, Samuel	box 7	folder 3
Colby, Albert L.	box 7	folder 3
Corey, Alfred A.	box 7	folder 3
Custer, L. Richard	box 7	folder 3
Cort, Stewart J.	box 7	folder 3
Cort, Stewart S.	box 7	folder 3
Daniels, Joseph M.	box 9	folder 1
Depew, Chauncey M.	box 7	folder 3
Donner, William C.	box 7	folder 3
Donner, William H.	box 7	folder 3
Eisenhower, Dwight	box 7	folder 4
Ely, Theodore, N.	box 7	folder 4
Ellicott, C. Raymond	box 7	folder 4
Fisher, Admiral of the Fleet	box 7	folder 4
Fletcher, Andrew, 1896	box 9	folder 1
Fritz, John	box 7	folder 4
Fritz, John	box 9	folder 1
Fritz, John	box 389	folder 3
Fulton, John	box 7	folder 4
Gary, Elbert H.	box 7	folder 4
Gayley, James	box 7	folder 4
George, Lloyd	box 7	folder 4
Grace, John W.	box 389	folder 4
Grey, Henry	box 7	folder 4
Griffith, Keenan L.	box 9	folder 1
Heston, Francis Lyde	box 7	folder 4
Hockley, Chester	box 9	folder 1
Homer, Arthur B.	box 9	folder 1

Hough, Ralph E.	box 7	folder 4
Howell, G. Foster	box 7	folder 4
Hughes, Charles E.	box 7	folder 4
Hunt, Robert W.	box 7	folder 4
Ibaner?, Vicente Blasco	box 9	folder 2
Johnson, Archibald	box 389	folder 2
Johnson, W. W. A.	box 7	folder 5
Jones, Thomas R.	box 7	folder 5
Jones, B. H.	box 7	folder 5
Jones, Captain William R.	box 7	folder 5
Kelly, William	box 7	folder 5
King, George S.	box 7	folder 5
Kempsmith, R. W.	box 9	folder 2
Klingelhofer, Edward K.	box 9	folder 2
Kniesely, Edward S.	box 9	folder 2
Laeos, R. A.	box 7	folder 5
Magan, J. P.	box 7	folder 5
Morrell, Daniel J.	box 7	folder 5
Moore, Joe E.	box 9	folder 3
Newkirk, Matthew	box 7	folder 6
Ogden, John C.	box 7	folder 6
Pershing, John J.	box 7	folder 6
Phipps, C. L.	box 7	folder 6
Phipps, Lawrence C.	box 7	folder 6
Price, Charles S.	box 7	folder 6
Quickel, Kenneth M.	box 7	folder 6
Roosevelt, Theodore	box 7	folder 7
Riemer, Art	box 9	folder 3
Schaffer, Mayor	box 7	folder 7
Sheridan, Billy (athlete)	box 401	folder 3
Sills, Charles N.	box 389	folder 2
Slick, Edwin E.	box 7	folder 7

Snyder, Henry	box 7	folder 7
Stackhouse, Powell	box 7	folder 7
Schoenberger, Peter	box 7	folder 7
Struble, George W.	box 9	folder 3
Taylor, Frederick Winslow	box 7	folder 7
Ward, James S.	box 9	folder 3
White, Josiah	box 7	folder 8
White, Maunsel	box 7	folder 8
Wilson, Woodrow	box 7	folder 8
Wolle, Hartley C.	box 7	folder 8
Unidentified portraits	box 7	folder 9
Unidentified portraits	box 9	folder 4

Board of directors, pre-1954, 1905-1954

Title/Description	Instances	
Arthur B. Homer	box 7	folder 10
Last names A-D	box 7	folder 11
Last names F-J	box 7	folder 12
Last names K-M	box 8	folder 1
Last names P-T	box 8	folder 2
Last names U-Z	box 8	folder 3

Board of directors, post-1954

Title/Description	Instances	
Last names A-C	box 8	folder 4
Last names D-G	box 8	folder 5
Last names H-K	box 8	folder 6
Last names L-P	box 8	folder 7
Last names R-Z	box 8	folder 8
Group portraits	box 9	folder 5

Group photographs

Title/Description	Instances	
American Iron and Steel Institute (AISI) group portraits, 1948-1958	box 401	folder 4

Scope and Content

Includes Dinner in Honor of James A. Farrell menu.

Bethlehem Steel Company Band, circa 1914	box 8	folder 9
Prince Fushimi of Japan visit to Bethlehem, 1904	box 8	folder 10
Prince Fushimi of Japan visit to Bethlehem, 1904	box 389	folder 5
Bethlehem management groups, 1900-1921	box 8	folder 11
Bethlehem management groups, 1927-circa 1940	box 9	folder 6
Bethlehem executive groups, 1921	box 9	folder 7
Bethlehem Sparrow's Point Inspection Tour, undated	box 9	folder 8
Miscellaneous group photographs, mostly identified	box 9	folder 9
H. E. Lewis host to his Bethlehem Associates at dinner, 1926	box 401	folder 5
Shipbuilding dinner to honor Mr. Homer after World War II	box 401	folder 5
Stevens Institute of Technology group portrait	box 389	folder 6
Subsidiary companies of Bethlehem Steel Corporation probationary group portraits, 1928-1930	box 389	folder 8
Bethlehem plant, employee representatives, 1930	box 8	folder 12
Dinner by Charles M. Schwab to the citizens and trade bodies of the Bethlehems, 1916	box 401	folder 5
Testimonial dinner to Warren Wilburn by the business men of the Bethlehems, 1913	box 401	folder 5
Bethlehem Steel Co. superintendents' clambake and picnic, 1909-1910	box 401	folder 6
Bethlehem Steel Co. superintendents' clambake and picnic, 1911	box 390	folder 1-3
Bethlehem Steel Co. superintendents' clambake and picnic, undated	box 390	folder 4
Steel Foundry Office employee group portrait, 1910	box 389	folder 9
Charles Schwab at press conference	box 389	folder 7
George T. Fonda and B.S. Lewis	box 389	folder 7

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Bethlehem, Pennsylvania company headquarters

Scope and Contents

These are photographs having a geographic relationship to Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, the company's headquarters, includes industrial views, office buildings, and city and community views. This consists of photographs of

Bethlehem Iron Company, a predecessor company which merged with Bethlehem Steel Company in 1901, the South Bethlehem steel plant, and the forge specialty department there. There are views of the company's offices which were photographed frequently, especially during periods of renovation. There are aerials of the city dated from 1958 to 1959. A noteworthy inclusion is "Bethlehem Plant Inspection, June 1927," a booklet commemorating Lindbergh's Spirit of St. Louis flight; the aircraft's forgings were made by Bethlehem.

Lou Sterner (dates unknown) was a Bethlehem Steel Corporation employee – presumably a company photographer. Hagley does not own his original glass plates, but there are copies of contact prints of various subjects. The majority of the work is company related; there are also some unidentified nature photographs and views of Lehigh University. One set of prints (which was mounted on cards by the company) has identification on the back.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Office buildings
- Aerial photographs
- Bethlehem Steel Company
- Bethlehem Iron Company

Bethlehem Iron Co. and Bethlehem Steel Company

Title/Description	Instances	
Bethlehem Iron Company, 189118921893	box 10	folder 1
Scope and Content		
Includes cabinet card of Samuel Henn; panoramas; copy of Harper's Weekly engraving of "Gun-casting for the government at Bethlehem Iron Works," newspaper reproduction from the Daily Times Sesqui-Centennial Industrial.		
Bethlehem Iron Company, exterior views, 1891	box 10	folder 2
Scope and Content		
Includes plan of the property of Bethlehem Iron Company; sketch of company locomotive; test results of first armored plate made by Bethlehem Iron Co.		
Bethlehem Iron Company, exteriors and interiors	box 28	folder 1
Bethlehem Iron Company, First Office Building	box 10	folder 3
Bethlehem Iron Works photographs	box 401	folder 7-9
Scope and Content		
Includes steam hammer, 1891; plate armor for Russian battleship, c. 1891; newspaper articles, 1892; panorama, 1893?; office staff (all identified), 1910; furnace construction, 1910; turret for U. S. Monitor "Monadock."		
Bethlehem Iron Company panorama, 1893	drawer A-59	
Furnace Construction, Bethlehem Steel Company	box 10	folder 4
Bethlehem Steel Works panoramas, 1907-1940?	box 10	folder 5

Bethlehem Steel Strike, 1910	box 10	folder 6
Bethlehem Steel Strike, contact sheets and negatives, 1910	box 10	folder 7
"Bethlehem Plant Inspection" booklet, 1927 June	box 10	folder 8

Scope and Content

Commemorating Lindbergh's Spirit of St. Louis flight (aircraft's forgings made by Bethlehem).

Bethlehem Plant: products	box 10	folder 9
Bethlehem Plant: workers	box 10	folder 10
Bethlehem Plant: miscellaneous, undated	box 10	folder 11

Scope and Content

Includes unidentified photograph of steel testing equipment with engineers; and copy of grand prize certificate, Sesqui-Centennial International Exposition, Philadelphia 1926, awarded Bethlehem Steel.

Bethlehem Plant: New Shimerville Road	box 28	folder 2
Bethlehem Plant: blast furnaces along Lehigh	box 10	folder 12
Bethlehem Plant: trade catalog and postcards, 1906undated	box 10	folder 13
Bethlehem Plant: buildings	box 10	folder 14
Bethlehem Plant: factory exteriors/interiors	box 10	folder 15
\$5.00 bill, USA from National Bank of Ellsworth, Pennsylvania, 1903	box 10	folder 16

Scope and Content

Original envelope read "This \$5.00 bill found in Bethlehem Iron Co., Report Book, 1904."

Canceled checks: from Bethlehem Steel Corporation to the Secretary of War on behalf of the United States, 1918	box 11	folder 1-2
--	--------	------------

Scope and Content

Amounts: \$15,579,466.46; \$653,415; \$153,700.

Edward Spofford portfolio contains a panoramic drawing of the Bethlehem Plant, 19071911circa 1919	box 297	
---	---------	--

Scope and Content

There are three different oversize panoramic drawings of this Bethlehem plant.

"Commercial Iron and Steel Products of Bethlehem Steel Company", 1920	drawer A-59	
---	-------------	--

Scope and Content

Illustrated production chart showing relationship of products and production processes.

"Bethlehem Forged Reaction Chambers", undated

drawer A-59

Scope and Content

Shows process of making chambers.

Bethlehem Steel Company stamps

box 61

Scope and Content

Two metal stamps.

Forge Speciality Department albums**Title/Description****Instances**

Facilities, Bethlehem Tool Steel Department, circa 1930

box 11

folder 3-4

Scope and Content

2 copies.

Roll failures, material defect abuse, etc., circa 1930

box 11

folder 5-6

Hardened steel rolls, circa 1930

box 11

folder 7

Scope and Content

Includes some manufacturing photographs.

Products of Forge Specialty Department, circa 1930

box 11

folder 8-9

Scope and Content

Includes some manufacturing photographs.

Structural steel wheels (for automobiles, trucks), 1919

box 11

folder 10

First set of structural steel wheel manufacturing by Bethlehem, 1919

box 11

folder 11

E blast furnace**Title/Description****Instances**

Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, plant "E" blast furnace, 1906

box 28

folder 3

Scope and Content

Brittle, rare prints.

Lou Sterner photographs

Title/Description	Instances	
Bethlehem Steel Corporation	box 12	folder 1
Scope and Content		
Including ordnance, safety, industrial views.		
Nature photography and Lehigh University	box 12	folder 2
Mounted cards with identification	box 12	folder 3-4

Company Headquarters and buildings

Title/Description	Instances	
Office Buildings, space allocation and floor plans, 1958	box 12	folder 5
East Building, floor plans	box 12	folder 6
East Building, Company Headquarters	box 12	folder 7
East Building, Company Headquarters, 1947	box 28	folder 4
East Building, main lobby before/after renovation, 1948	box 12	folder 8
East Building, Eugene Grace's office	box 12	folder 9
East Building, conference room	box 12	folder 10
East Building Annex and photo murals of the Merchant Marine Monument, Mechanics and Puddlers statues	box 13	folder 1
West Building, circa 1942-1947	box 13	folder 2
South Building	box 13	folder 3
Christmas decorations in office buildings, interior and exterior, 1950s	box 13	folder 4

Charles Schwab Library

Title/Description	Instances	
Charles Schwab Library dedication, album	box 70	
Scope and Content		
3 copies.		
Dedication program	box 13	folder 5
Schwab Library views, Before 1959	box 13	folder 6
Schwab Library, objects on display	box 13	folder 7

Eugene Grace Auditorium, East Building

Title/Description	Instances	
Program from dedication ceremonies		

	box 28	folder 5
Preliminary sketches of auditorium and construction	box 13	folder 8
Preliminary sketches for mural in foyer	box 13	folder 9
Preliminary sketches for mural in foyer	box 28	folder 6
Installation of foyer mural	box 13	folder 10
Preliminary sketches for auditorium murals	box 13	folder 11
Installation of auditorium murals	box 13	folder 12
Templates	box 14	folder 1
Dean Cornwell, the artist	box 14	folder 2
Completed auditorium	box 14	folder 3
Blueprints	box 28	

Ship Model Room, East Building

Title/Description	Instances	
Construction, installation, individual models, and completed project	box 14	folder 4-10
View of Ship Model Room, 1958	box 28	folder 7

Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, real estate survey and parking lots

Title/Description	Instances	
Property Adjacent to Main Office with block maps, 1940	box 15	folder 1-2
Parking lots, 1940s	box 15	folder 3
Parking lots, 1950s	box 15	folder 4
Parking, Sears Building	box 15	folder 5
Parking Lot #1, E. 3rd & Buchanan Streets and E. 4th & Buchanan Streets	box 15	folder 6
Parking Lot #2, E. 3rd and Monroe Streets	box 15	folder 7
Parking Lot #3, E. 3rd Main Gate West to Polk Street	box 15	folder 8
Parking Lot #3A, corner of Polk and E. Columbia Streets	box 15	folder 9
Parking Lot, Lehigh Street	box 15	folder 10
Parking Lot, Northampton Heights, 1950s	box 15	folder 11
Parking Lot, Evans Street	box 15	folder 12
Garage	box 15	folder 13
Parking Lot, Billing Department	box 15	folder 14

Real Estate Conference, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, 1938	box 15	folder 15
North Office and Research Center files		
Title/Description	Instances	
North Office, 1952	box 15	folder 16
Scope and Content		
Includes floor plans, exteriors, and interiors.		
Research Center, 1956	box 15	folder 17-19
Scope and Content		
Includes exteriors, interiors, elevations, and artists' sketches.		
Research Center, 1956	box 16	folder 1-3
Scope and Content		
Includes exteriors, interiors, elevations, and artists' sketches.		
New York Office and Exhibits files		
Title/Description	Instances	
Bethlehem Offices, New York City, 25 Broadway	box 16	folder 4
Exhibits in Bethlehem buildings	box 16	folder 5
Unidentified conference center	box 16	folder 6
Bethlehem (A-B-E) Airport and company aircraft		
Title/Description	Instances	
Bethlehem Steel company-owned Aircraft	box 16	folder 7-8
Other aircraft	box 16	folder 9
Scope and Content		
Includes United and TACA airlines, Lockheed DC3, Lockheed Constellation, Douglas DC4?		
Bethlehem Company hangar	box 17	folder 1
First Allentown-Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, Airport	box 17	folder 2
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pennsylvania, Airport	box 17	folder 3
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pennsylvania, Airport	box 28	folder 8
Plant flood		

Title/Description	Instances	
Plant Flood, Bethlehem, 1955	box 17	folder 4-7
City of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania		
Title/Description	Instances	
Buildings in Bethlehem	box 17	folder 8
Moravian Seminary	box 17	folder 9
Bethlehem Community Chester drives	box 18	folder 1
Views of Bethlehem	box 18	folder 2
Chamber of Commerce Dinner, circa 1945-1955undated	box 18	folder 3
Scope and Content		
Includes Eugene Grace in some photographs.		
Saucon Valley Country Club	box 18	folder 4
St. Luke's Hospital, Bethlehem	box 18	folder 5
St. Luke's Hospital, North Annex, Bethlehem	box 18	folder 6
Sketches of Old Nazareth, Pennsylvania	box 18	folder 7
Stereoviews of Bethlehem, sites, houses, businesses, etc.	box 19	
Scope and Content		
These are copies of originals with copy negatives.		
Union Station Plaza dedication, 1940	box 18	folder 8
Scope and Content		
Includes program.		
Bird's Eye View of Bethlehem, 1878	box 28	folder 9
Engravings: D & A Luckenbach Flour Mills	box 28	folder 9
Scope and Content		
Showing 1869 Mill and Church of the Nativity, Union Street.		
Water Works of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, 1786	box 402	folder 1-5
Scope and Content		
Traced from original map.		

Aerial photography of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, 1958 January-1959 April

Title/Description	Instances
Spiral-bound album 1, Roll A-71 Scope and Content Includes: Northwest Bethlehem (road program), North office area, South Mountain area, and Area south of South Mountain.	box 68
Spiral-bound album 2, Roll A-75 Scope and Content Includes: Road approach to Indian Park, South Mountain, Moravian Church area, New printery building site, Eaton and 8th Avenue, Swimming pool, city of Bethlehem, First Presbyterian Church, Bethlehem Steel Company, hangar at A-B-E Airport, and Future Bethlehem Steel hangar site.	box 68
Spiral-bound album 3, Roll A-76 Scope and Content Includes: Road approach to Indian Park and research area, Center of the city of Bethlehem, Hanover Farms development, South Bethlehem including South Mountain and Route 12, New printery area, First Presbyterian Church, Bethlehem Steel Corporation hangar at A-B-E Airport, and A-B-E Airport - all runways.	box 68
Spiral-bound album 4, Roll A-78 Scope and Content Includes: Road approach to Indian Park and research area, North Bethlehem office buildings, Municipal swimming pool, City of Bethlehem looking northwest, 309 Extension over Lehigh Mountain, and Allentown.	box 68
Spiral-bound album 5, Roll A-80 Scope and Content Includes: Road approach to Indian Park and research area, Saucon Creek, and Bethlehem Steel Corporation hangar site.	box 68
Spiral-bound album 6, Roll A-81 Scope and Content Includes: Bridgeport Quarry, Sonneman residence, Road approach to Indian Park and research area, North Bethlehem office buildings, and South Bethlehem looking east.	box 68
Spiral-bound album 7, Roll A-83	

Scope and Content

box 68

Includes: Road approach to Indian Park and research area, North Bethlehem office buildings, and Bethlehem Steel Corporation hangar site.

Spiral-bound album 8, Roll A-84

box 68

Scope and Content

Includes: Road approach to Indian Park and research area, North Bethlehem office buildings, Bethlehem Steel Corporation hangar site, Copley and Hokendauqua, Pennsylvania, Fullerton and Seventh Street Pike, and Lehigh University - looking south.

Spiral-bound album 9, Roll A-85

box 69

Scope and Content

Includes: Bethlehem Steel Corporation hangar site, North Bethlehem office building site, 8th and Eaton Ave., and Bethlehem Steel Corporation hangar site.

Spiral-bound album 10, Roll A-86

box 69

Scope and Content

Includes: Research center site, South Mountain, North Bethlehem office building site, 8th and Eaton Ave., and Bethlehem Steel Corporation hangar site.

Postcard, aerial view of Bethlehem, undated

box 18

folder 9

Aerial views of Bethlehem, 1945-1953

box 18

folder 9

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)**Steel plants in Pennsylvania**Creator: Spofford, Edward W.**Scope and Contents**

The photographs of Bethlehem plants and steel-related enterprises within Pennsylvania are composed of steel plants at Lebanon, Lehigh, Northampton, Saucon and Williamsport. There are also photographs from the Johnstown plant; this includes some early Cambria Iron Company images. These are industrial photos, as well as photographs of the community. The Johnstown material also contains thousands of glass plates negatives and forty-seven albums of company photographs made up from a selection of negatives. Most of these show steel mill construction, renovation, construction of the water supply system, homes, safety posters and devices, and first aid drills. The negatives date from 1900 to 1917. The albums are mostly composed of photographs showing Franklin Mill and open hearth and blast furnaces, Gautier mill, steel mill construction, renovation, coke plant, rod and wire mills, construction of water

supply systems, safety posters and devices, and first aid drills. An oversize album of plant views (1919) drawn by commercial artist Edward Spofford (1895-1940) shows many of the Bethlehem Steel and Shipyards plants.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Cambria Steel Co.

Bethlehem Steel plants in Pennsylvania

Title/Description	Instances	
Bethlehem Steel plant, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania	drawer A-57	
Chester Plant panoramas, 1915undated	drawer C-7	
Lebanon Plant	box 18	folder 10
Scope and Content		
Includes exteriors, photos taken when plan was purchased.		
Lebanon Plant group photographs	box 28	folder 10
Lebanon Furnaces, undated	box 404	folder 11
Scope and Content		
Plan of property belonging to G. Dawson Coleman.		
Edward Spofford portfolio of panoramic drawings of Colebrook, Donaghmore, Lebanon, Northampton, Reading, Pennsylvania, circa 1919	box 297	
Edward Spofford panoramic drawings of Bethel Steel Company plants, circa 1919	drawer HOR OS 4	
Scope and Contents		
Bethlehem Steel Company American Iron & Steel Plant; Viaduct Plant, Coatesville, Pennsylvania; Colebrook Plant, Lebanon, Pennsylvania; Donaghmore Plant, Lebanon, Pennsylvania; and Northampton Plant, Hellertown, Pennsylvania.		
Lehigh Plant	box 18	folder 11
Scope and Content		
Plant photos, Liberty Loan drive.		
Lehigh Coke Company, 1910-1917	box 18	folder 12
Scope and Content		
Includes exteriors, interiors, worker's houses.		
Northampton Plant	box 18	folder 13

Scope and Content

Exteriors only.

Saucon Plant, exterior, undated	box 18	folder 14
Saucon Plant, exteriors/interiors, circa 1908-1936	box 21	folder 1
Saucon baseball team	box 28	folder 10
Williamsport Plant (wire rope rectory) News Story, 1939	box 21	folder 2
Views of Lehigh, Northampton and Saucon plants, album, circa 1929undated	box 71	
Unidentified plant panoramas, 1915	drawer A-25	

Scope and Content

Possibly Chester, Pennsylvania.

Unidentified plant panorama	drawer HOR OS 6	
Lantern slides (some hand colored) of Bethlehem Steel Corporation products and factories	box 20	

Scope and Content

All of these are unidentified. Many of them are safety-related. There are also some battleships and some steel mill images.

Bethlehem Steel Corporation, Johnstown Plant

Title/Description	Instances	
Exterior Views, Steel Plant, Johnstown	box 22	folder 1
Interior Views, Steel Plant, Johnstown	box 22	folder 2
Wire Plant, Production, Johnstown	box 22	folder 3
Main Office Building, Johnstown, 1906-circa 1955	box 22	folder 4
Main Office Building, addition, Johnstown, 1954	box 22	folder 5
Main Office Building, Christmas Decorations, 1950s	box 22	folder 6

Cambria Steel Co. and early views of Johnstown

Title/Description	Instances	
1889 Flood	box 21	folder 3
Panoramas of Cambria Steel Company, 1899-1907	box 21	folder 4
Cambria Steel Co. photos: rails, railroad car, Kelly converter, Johnstown (showing circus tent), three unidentified interior views, circa 1912	box 402	folder 6-7

Old Pennsylvania Canal, Johnstown, photographic copy of an old painting, circa 1840	drawer A-56	
Cambria Iron Company, 19th century images	box 21	folder 5
Cambria Steel Company buildings	box 21	folder 6
City of Johnstown	box 21	folder 7
City of Johnstown	box 28	folder 11
City of Johnstown	box 402	folder 8
Scope and Content		
Before the flood.		
Johnstown, Pennsylvania, prints from glass negatives	box 21	folder 8-10
Scope and Content		
Includes aerial views of city, exteriors of buildings, plant interiors, and building construction.		
Laying of unidentified pipeline , 1923-1924	box 21	folder 11
Scope and Content		
Photographer's marks from Johnstown, Pennsylvania.		
Cambria Steel, Johnstown	box 21	folder 12
Scope and Content		
Includes Pennsylvania Railroad Bridge over Conemaugh; street scene (women riding bikes); a man and a woman climbing on rocks; two women walking along train tracks; and landscapes. These are prints of the glass plate negative stereoviews.		
Maps: Trolley line: Johnstown to Southmont/Westmont; Southmont/Westmont, the Farms, showing unsold lots, 19101914	box 28	folder 12
Cambria Iron Works and surrounding scenery sketch by D.T. Storm	box 28	folder 12
Plant interior, machinery	box 28	folder 12
Album of flood views, and comparative views, Johnstown plants, 19361941	box 71	
Unnumbered glass plates, 1906-1908	box 23-24	

Scope and Content

Includes images of tenement houses, Cambria Hospital, coal mines and mine railroads, etc.

Prints of glass plate negatives	box 22	folder 7-8
---------------------------------	--------	------------

Scope and Content

A small amount of prints are available showing exteriors of houses often with a person standing out front. There is one photograph of a group of miners and two photographs of a vacant lots either for pipe laying or home building.

Plan of Cambria Iron Works, Johnstown, "drawn by Edgar Clark, Engineer", 1853	drawer A-58	
---	-------------	--

Montage of Johnstown-area plants, Cambria, Franklin, Gautier, panoramic photos, undated	drawer A-58	
---	-------------	--

Map of Johnstown area, indicating property holdings of Bethlehem Steel Company, and others, shows Franklin, Gautier, and Johnstown divisions, 1949	drawer A-58	
--	-------------	--

Johnstown, Portage Street property - Conemaugh Borough, now 9th ward, 1915	drawer A-56	
--	-------------	--

Single Sisters and Single Brethren House typescript notes, undated	box 22	folder 9
--	--------	----------

Scope and Content

The original folder was labeled "General Description of glass slides in series C2739 etc." The typescript is written like diary entries about the days events.

Entries are short one sentence to one paragraph. There is also a memorandum about the Economic Choir and Congregational Plan of the Single Brethren.

Projects - playground brochure	box 22	folder 10
--------------------------------	--------	-----------

Scope and Content

Photographs of individuals playing tennis, skipping rope, swing, baseball and marbles.

Projects - Johnstown Office	box 22	folder 11
-----------------------------	--------	-----------

Scope and Content

Photographs of interiors of the Johnstown Office. Includes waiting areas, bedrooms, therapy rooms, and a foot bath room. Also includes several memorandums and letters from the Bethlehem Steel Company Real Estate Department about having various photographs developed or enlarged.

Cambria Co. Safety Appliances, circa 1911

Scope and Content

box 22

folder 12

Photographs of plant interiors, a truck, a residential house exterior, railroad tracks, and one landscape.

Prints, (neg. 1-73), 1900 July-1900 September

box 22

folder 13-15

Scope and Content

Includes outdoor construction scenes, steel frames of buildings and bridges, building exteriors, pipe laying, plant interiors, railroad cars, wagons, and machinery. Some images show workers.

Prints, (neg. 74-2000), 1900 October-1911 July

box 25-27

Scope and Content

Includes outdoor construction scenes, steel frames of buildings and bridges, building exteriors, pipe laying, plant interiors, railroad cars, wagons, and machinery. Some images show workers. One negative #2531.

Glass plates, 1900-1917

box 29-60

Scope and Content

Includes steel mill construction, renovation, construction of water supply system, homes, safety posters and devices, first aid drills.

Oversize print, negative 2334, showing exterior of plant, 1912

drawer A-56

Album No. 1, Cambria, Franklin Mill & Hearth

Title/Description	Instances	
Soaking pit house - 40" blooming mill looking west	box 72	item 1
Soaking pit building - 40" blooming mill looking southwest	box 72	item 2
Foundation for open hearth building looking west	box 72	item 3
Foundation for open hearth building looking east	box 72	item 4
Excavation for open hearth gas producer building looking east	box 72	item 5
Lateral sewer - 34" slab mill looking east	box 72	item 6
General view showing open hearth building from point near lateral sewer	box 72	item 7
Looking toward open hearth and coke plant	box 72	item 8
Foundations for rolls and pinions - 34" slab mill looking north	box 72	item 9
Foundation for engine - 34" slab mill looking east	box 72	item 10

Foundations for engine, mill and tables - 40" bloom mill looking east	box 72	item 11
Foundations for gas producer building for 34" and 40" mills looking west	box 72	item 13
Open hearth building looking east	box 72	item 13
Brickwork of lateral sewer for 34" slab mill looking southwest	box 72	item 16
Open hearth building from middle of south side	box 72	item 17
View of lateral sewer 34" slab mill looking east	box 72	item 18
General view with 40" mill soaking pit and open hearth buildings in background	box 72	item 19
From tipple looking towards East Conemaugh showing change of towers for tramway	box 72	item 20
New #6 tower nearly in place, looking northeast	box 72	item 22
New #6 tower standing on block showing comparative heights of old and new towers	box 72	item 23
New tower #8 halfway up looking southwest	box 72	item 24
Open hearth building from west end	box 72	item 25
Foundations for open hearth gas producers from west end	box 72	item 26
34" and 40" mills-boiler house foundations and 40" mill soaking pit building looking southwest	box 72	item 27
View of 40" blooming mill and open hearth looking southeast	box 72	item 28
Interior of soaking pit building for 40" B. M. looking southwest showing furnaces just started	box 72	item 29
40" blooming mill looking north	box 72	item 30
Gas producers for 40" B. M. and 34" slab mills looking west	box 72	item 31
Lateral sewer - 40" blooming mill looking west	box 72	item 32
General view from old dump south of structural shops	box 72	item 33
General view from north bank of Conemaugh River looking south	box 72	item 34
Structural shop from north of Conemaugh River	box 72	item 35
Coke plan and blast furnace site from north bank of Conemaugh River	box 72	item 36
Open hearth building with west roof truss partly in position	box 72	item 37
Foundation for 34" slab mill looking southwest	box 72	item 38
Boiler house foundation 40" blooming mill and 34" slab mills looking west	box 72	item 39

Interior of soaking pit building 40" blooming mill from east	box 72	item 40
Open hearth gas producers and open hearth building from east	box 72	item 41
Boiler house for 40" blooming and slab mills looking southwest	box 72	item 42
Soaking pit building - 34" slab mill from the east	box 72	item 43
Soaking pit furnaces 40" b. m. from east	box 72	item 44
Open hearth gas producers and building from east	box 72	item 45
Open hearth gas producers and building from east	box 72	item 46
Soaking pit furnaces - 40" blooming mill looking east	box 72	item 47
40" mill and soaking pit buildings from open hearth near tower #1	box 72	item 48
Gas producers 34" and 40" mills and soaking pit 34" mill from east	box 72	item 49
Boiler house looking southwest - 40" bloom and 34" slab mills	box 72	item 50
Interior of soaking pit building 40" blooming mill from east	box 72	item 54
Foundations for soaking pit and gas producer buildings 34" slab mill from northeast	box 72	item 55
Boiler house for 34" and 40" mills from the northeast	box 72	item 56

Album No. 2, Cambria Steel Co. Engineering Department

Title/Description	Instances	
Foundations for open hearth gas producer house from the west	box 72	item 57
40" mill and soaking pit buildings from southwest	box 72	item 60
Boiler house for 34" and 40" mills from the northwest	box 72	item 61
Soaking pit and gas producer house foundations - 34" slab mill from northeast	box 72	item 62
Interior of open hearth building showing retaining wall	box 72	item 64
Open hearth building showing concrete foundation	box 72	item 65
Open hearth building from the northwest	box 72	item 66
Interior of open hearth building from the southwest	box 72	item 67
Interior of soaking pit building for 40" blooming mill from east	box 72	item 68
Boiler house for 34" and 40" mills from the northwest	box 72	item 69
Gas producer house for 34" and 40" mills from the west	box 72	item 70
Foundations for soaking pit building for 34" slab mill from the northwest	box 72	item 71
Open hearth building from the northwest	box 72	item 72

Blast furnace site and coke plant from the north	box 72	item 73
40" blooming mill from the southwest	box 72	item 74
Interior of open hearth building from the west	box 72	item 75
Open hearth building from the southwest	box 72	item 76
Open hearth building from the northwest	box 72	item 77
Boiler house for 34" and 40" mills from the south	box 72	item 78
Boiler house for 34" and 40" mills from the northwest	box 72	item 79
Pittsburgh Steel Cons. Co.'s traveler for erecting stock houses	box 72	item 80
Gas producer house for 34" and 40" mills from the west	box 72	item 81
Foundation for soaking pit building for 34" slab mill from the west	box 72	item 82
Interior of soaking pit building for 40" blooming mill from west	box 72	item 83
Interior of open hearth building from the west	box 72	item 84
Open hearth building from the southwest	box 72	item 85
Open hearth building from the northwest	box 72	item 86
Boiler house for 34" and 40" mills from the northwest	box 72	item 87
Foundations for soaking pit building for 34" slab mill from southwest	box 72	item 88
Interior of open hearth building looking west	box 72	item 89
Interior of open hearth building from east end	box 72	item 90
Interior of soaking pit house for 40" mill from the east	box 72	item 91
Stock houses 1 and 2 from the southeast	box 72	item 92
Stock houses 1 and 2 and open hearth building from northwest	box 72	item 93
Boiler house for 34" and 40" mills from the east	box 72	item 94
Open hearth building from the southwest	box 72	item 95
Open hearth building showing first binders(?)	box 72	item 96
Gas producers building for 34" and 40" mills from the west	box 72	item 97
Engine foundation for 34" slab mill (illegible)	box 72	item 98
(illegible) gas producer house from the southwest(?)	box 72	item 99
(illegible)	box 72	item 100
(illegible)	box 72	item 102
(illegible) and gas producers from the (illegible)	box 72	item 107
(illegible) gas producers from the southwest	box 72	item 108

(illegible) gas producers from the southwest	box 72	item 109
Open hearth and (illegible) from the (illegible)	box 72	item 110
Stock houses (illegible)	box 72	item 111
(illegible)	box 72	item 112

Album No. 3, Cambria Steel Co. Engineering Department

Title/Description	Instances	
1?2 - Regenerators for #3 and 4 open hearth furnaces	box 72	item 112
34" slab mill furnace house and boiler house from the northwest	box 72	item 113
1?2 - Floor beams over open hearth furnaces	box 72	item 113
Top of regenerators for #5 and 6 open hearth furnaces	box 72	item 114
1?2 - New street railway bridge looking northwest	box 72	item 114
No. 8 open hearth furnace	box 72	item 115
1?2 - New street railway bridge looking northwest	box 72	item 115
Open hearth gas producer house from the southwest	box 72	item 116
1?2 - Open hearth stock yard from the west	box 72	item 116
Open hearth stripper foundations from the northwest	box 72	item 117
1?2 - Open hearth gas producers from the southwest	box 72	item 117
No. 1 shear - 40" bloom mill - from the east	box 72	item 118
Feed and pressure pumps for the east	box 72	item 119
Interior of bloom mill furnace house	box 72	item 120
Open hearth refractory etc. from the northeast	box 72	item 121
Open hearth furnaces #5-8 from the southeast	box 72	item 122
New steel car	box 72	item 123
Bloom mill ingot crane and pit hole furnaces	box 72	item 124
Yard east of Franklin Plant looking northeast	box 72	item 125
Car shop	box 72	item 126
40-ton crane - #1 stock house	box 72	item 127
1?2 - Franklin Plant from the north	box 72	item 127
Franklin Plant from the southeast	box 72	item 128
Franklin Plant from the east	box 72	item 129
Franklin Plant from the northwest	box 72	item 130
Franklin Plant from street railway bridge	box 72	item 131

Beam yard and works office from the northwest	box 72	item 132
Rolls and pinions from operators stand - bloom mill	box 72	item 136
O. H. Refractory from the northeast	box 72	item 137
P & R Car 24501	box 72	item 138
#4 O. H. furnace from the east	box 72	item 139
Side view of P & R Car 24504	box 72	item 141
End view of P & R Car 24505	box 72	item 142
Perspective view of P & R Car 24504	box 72	item 143
Coal handling machinery for boiler house	box 72	item 144
Side view of C. S. Co. car 1202	box 72	item 146
Perspective view of C. S. Co. car 1202	box 72	item 147
Side view of C. S. Co. 1204	box 72	item 149
End view of C. S. Co. car 1204	box 72	item 150
Perspective view of C. S. Co. car 1204	box 72	item 151
Side view of P & R Car 24507	box 72	item 152
End view of P & R Car 24507	box 72	item 153
Perspective view of P & R Car 24507	box 72	item 154
Machine shop - Franklin Plant	box 72	item 155
Interior of slab mill furnace house from the east	box 72	item 156
Beginning of We-Fu-Go Plant from the west	box 72	item 158
24" pipe under PRR at Conemaugh from the south	box 72	item 159
24" pipe under PRR at Conemaugh	box 72	item 160
24" pipe under PRR at Conemaugh	box 72	item 161
Interior of 34" slab mill from the east	box 72	item 162

Album No. 4, Cambria Steel Co. Engineering Department

Title/Description	Instances	
34" slab mill tables and (illegible)	box 73	item 208
Engine foundations	box 73	item 209
We-Fu-Go plant and supply pump houses	box 73	item 210
Power house extension(?) showing compressor(?)	box 73	item 211
New car shop looking north	box 73	item 212
Boiler house extension	box 73	item 213

Engine and train foundations - (illegible)	box 73	item 214
Works office - Franklin	box 73	item 215
Cooling tower from the east	box 73	item 218
Plate mill(?) engine and train foundation from the east	box 73	item 219
Car shop from works office	box 73	item 239
Plate mill from works office	box 73	item 240
Interior water softening planning looking northwest	box 73	item 241
Exterior water softening plan looking southwest	box 73	item 242
(illegible)	box 73	item 243
Car shop from works office	box 73	item 244
Regenerator O. H. furnace (illegible)	box 73	item 245
Open hearth extension (illegible)	box 73	item 246
Gantry crane ready to move	box 73	item 247
Gantry crane ready to move	box 73	item 248
Gantry crane in transit looking east	box 73	item 249
Gantry crane in transit crossing main track	box 73	item 250
Gantry crane in new location	box 73	item 251
Circular shear - 134" plate mill	box 73	item 252
34" mill looking west	box 73	item 256
Slabbing mill shear #1	box 73	item ?
(illegible) pumps and engine 34" and 40" mills	box 73	item 257
Gas sewer 134" plate mill	box 73	item 258
134" plate mill looking southeast	box 73	item 259

Album No. 5, Cambria Steel Co. Engineering Department

Title/Description	Instances	
Great N & E M. car - end view	box 73	item 316
Great N & E M. car - perspective	box 73	item 317
Great N & E M. car - side view	box 73	item 318
134" plate mill - looking east	box 73	item 319
Shears - 134" plate mill	box 73	item 320
Lackawanna Coal and Coke Co. steel car - side view	box 73	item 321
Lackawanna Coal and Coke Co. steel car - perspective	box 73	item 322

Lackawanna Coal and Coke Co. steel car - end view	box 73	item 323
Open hearth furnaces 8-9-10	box 73	item 324
Main sewer from coke plant track	box 73	item 325
Coke plant extension - excavations for Batt. 5 and 6	box 73	item 326
Shearing shed #1 looking east	box 73	item 327
134" plate mill engine	box 73	item 328
Charging machine furnace house - 134" plate mill	box 73	item 329
34" slabbing mill - Franklin Plant	box 73	item 330
Shear #1 - 134" plate mill	box 73	item 331
134" plate mill and paint shop	box 73	item 332
Car shop and forge plant	box 73	item 333
34" mill engine	box 73	item 334
34" mill engine	box 73	item 335
40" mill engine	box 73	item 336
134" plate mill and tables	box 73	item 337
34" slabbing mill	box 73	item 338
Main sewer under coke plant truck	box 73	item 339
Main sewer looking southwest	box 73	item 340
Cooling tower - 134" mill	box 73	item 341
Coke plant - batts. 5 and 6	box 73	item 342
Coke plant - batts. 5 and 6	box 73	item 343
Coke plant - batt. #5	box 73	item 344
Coke plant - batts. 5 and 6	box 73	item 345
Open hearth building furnaces 8-9-10	box 73	item 346
Hinckston Run Dam looking northeast	box 73	item 347
Hinckston Run Dam looking southeast	box 73	item 348
Gate house - Hinckston Run Dam	box 73	item 349
Cinder fill - Hinckston Run Dam	box 73	item 350
Coke ovens from tipple	box 73	item 351
Interior - batts. #5	box 73	item 352
Batt. #6 looking east	box 73	item 353
Open hearth producers	box 73	item 354

Open hearth building - furnaces 8-9-10	box 73	item 355
Quemahoning weir	box 73	item 356
Quemahoning weir and highway look north	box 73	item 358
PRR car without box - end view	box 73	item 359
PRR car without box - side view	box 73	item 360
PRR car without box - perspective view	box 73	item 361
Interior batt. #5	box 73	item 362

Album No. 6, Cambria Steel Co. Engineering Department

Title/Description	Instances	
Works office - Franklin Plant from the west	box 73	item 163
Excavation for coal breaker foundation from the north	box 73	item 164
Blooming Mill Yard from the west	box 73	item 165
Coal breaker foundation from the northeast	box 73	item 166
Crossing of 24" pipe under Conemaugh River	box 73	item 167
Soaking pit #2 from the northeast	box 73	item 168
Boiler house from the northwest	box 73	item 171
Conemaugh River at crossing 24" pipe	box 73	item 172
No. 2 shear - 40" mill	box 73	item 173
Interior open hearth - casting floor	box 73	item 174
Stripper	box 73	item 175
Locomotive #18 narrow gauge	box 73	item 177
Coal breaker from the north	box 73	item 178
Plate mill site from the southwest	box 73	item 179
We-Fu-Go Plant	box 73	item 180
Soaking pit #2-40" blooming mill	box 73	item 181
Supply pump foundation	box 73	item 182
Cinder hoist - 40" mill furnace house	box 73	item 183
Slag skip soaking pit #1	box 73	item 184
Open hearth - Welman-Seaver-charging machine	box 73	item 185
False work ten-acre bridge looking north	box 73	item 186
False work ten-acre bridge looking west	box 73	item 187
50-ton open hearth charging crane	box 73	item 188

50-ton open hearth casting crane	box 73	item 189
Open hearth stripper	box 73	item 190
Wellman-Seaver charging machine	box 73	item 191
50-ton open hearth ladle	box 73	item 192
Buckstays soaking pit #2	box 73	item 195
Regenerators soaking pit #2	box 73	item 194
Regenerator soaking pit #2	box 73	item 196
We-Fu-Go Plant from the south	box 73	item 197
Gas producer extension - 34" & 40" mills	box 73	item 198
Travelers - ten-acre bridge	box 73	item 199
False work and traveler - ten-acre bridge	box 73	item 200
Plate mill from northeast	box 73	item 201
We-Fu-Go Plant extension from the east	box 73	item 204
Ten-acre bridge from the south	box 73	item 205
Ten-acre bridge from the west	box 73	item 206
34" slab mill tables and rolls-east end	box 73	item 207

Album No. 8, Cambria Steel Co. Engineering Department

Title/Description	Instances	
#1 open hearth furnace	box 74	item 260
Retaining wall east and open hearth	box 74	item 261
Retaining wall at 40" mill	box 74	item 262
Plate mill looking northeast	box 74	item 263
Cooling tower - beam yard	box 74	item 264
Forge shop looking northwest	box 74	item 265
Boiler house beam yard	box 74	item 266
Car shop looking west	box 74	item 267
Interior furnace house # 1 - 134" plate mill	box 74	item 268
Gas sewer through furnace house 1 and 2	box 74	item 269
Ingot filter - 34" mill	box 74	item 270
34" mill engine looking northeast	box 74	item 271
Interior shearing shed #1	box 74	item 272
Cooling tower - 34" mill	box 74	item 273

50-ton crane - 134" plate mill	box 74	item 274
Boiler house - beam yard	box 74	item 275
Forge shop	box 74	item 276
Unidentified	box 74	item 277
Unidentified	box 74	item 278
We-Fu-Go Plant looking south	box 74	item 279
We-Fu-Go Plant looking north	box 74	item 280
Cooling tower - 34" slab mill	box 74	item 281
General view of SE corner of field	box 74	item 282
Furnace #8 - 134" plate mill	box 74	item 291
Regenerator #2-134" plate mill	box 74	item 292
Cambria Steel car 1205 - perspective view	box 74	item 293
Cambria Steel car 1205 - side view	box 74	item 294
Cambria Steel car 1205 - end view	box 74	item 295
Shearing shed #1 looking northwest	box 74	item 296
Coke oven dam looking northwest	box 74	item 297
Main sewer looking northwest	box 74	item 298
134" plate mill looking east	box 74	item 299
Lackawanna Coal & Coke Co.'s car - side view	box 74	item 300
Lackawanna Coal & Coke Co.'s car - perspective	box 74	item 301
Lackawanna Coal & Coke Co.'s car - end view	box 74	item 302
West Virginia central - side view	box 74	item 303
West Virginia central car - end view	box 74	item 304
West Virginia central car - perspective	box 74	item 305
P & R cars	box 74	item 306
Charging crane - 34" mill furnace house	box 74	item 307
Trolley of charging crane - 34" mill furnace house	box 74	item 308
Charging crane - 34" mill furnace house	box 74	item 309
Erecting exhaust pipe for supply pumps	box 74	item 310
Cooling tower and power house at beam yard	box 74	item 311
134" plate mill shearing shed #1	box 74	item 312
134" plate mill heating furnace #3	box 74	item 313

34" slabbing mill from the northwest	box 74	item 314
Franklin Plant from overhead bridge	box 74	item 315
Album No. 9, Cambria Steel Co. Engineering Department		
Title/Description	Instances	
42" pipeline - slide at station 296	box 74	item 428
42" pipeline - slide at station 302 showing injured pipe	box 74	item 429
42" pipeline - slide at station 274 looking east	box 74	item 430
42" pipeline - slide at station 274 looking west	box 74	item 431
Intake dam	box 74	item 497
Intake dam looking southeast	box 74	item 498
Intake dam looking northeast	box 74	item 499
Pipeline from dam	box 74	item 500
Pipeline at Clapboard Run	box 74	item 501
Pipeline at railroad crossing	box 74	item 502
Pipeline at railroad crossing looking east	box 74	item 503
Pipeline showing viaduct	box 74	item 504
Pipeline showing special bend	box 74	item 505
Intake dam looking southeast	box 74	item 507
Intake dam looking north	box 74	item 508
Intake dam looking southeast	box 74	item 509
Intake dam looking south	box 74	item 510
Intake dam first timber	box 74	item 511
Intake dam looking southeast	box 74	item 512
Intake dam looking north	box 74	item 513
Intake dam looking north	box 74	item 514
Intake dam looking southeast	box 74	item 515
Intake dam looking southeast	box 74	item 516
Intake dam looking southwest	box 74	item 517
Ruins from #1 mill looking over #2 mill engine	box 74	item 519
Ruins from 12" mill looking towards #1 mill	box 74	item 520
Ruins from #1 mill looking toward 16" mill	box 74	item 521
#2 mill engine	box 74	item 522

Sewers platform #1 mill looking over #2 mill	box 74	item 523
#2 mill and train looking north	box 74	item 524
Ruins from 22" plate mill looking south toward #2 mill	box 74	item 525
Intake dam looking east	box 74	item 526
Intake dam looking south	box 74	item 527
Pipe at spring	box 74	item 528
Pipe between dam and spring	box 74	item 529
Timbering of trench	box 74	item 530

Album No. 10, Cambria Steel Co. Engineering Department

Title/Description	Instances	
Break in Scottsdale Dam looking downstream	box 75	item 550
Break in Scottsdale Dam looking upstream	box 75	item 551
Scottsdale Dam looking east	box 75	item 552
Spillway Scottsdale Dam	box 75	item 553
Scottsdale Dam looking north	box 75	item 546
Crack in Scottsdale Dam due to settlement	box 75	item 547
General view of break - Scottsdale Dam looking west	box 75	item 548
Track of flood - Scottsdale Dam	box 75	item 549
Cribbing slide #2 - wooden stave pipeline	box 75	item 578
Hinckston Run Dam from Linton Farm - telephoto lens	box 75	
Hinckston Run Dam from Linton Farm	box 75	
Cribbing slide #3 - wooden stave pipeline	box 75	
Hinckston Run Dam spillway looking west	box 75	item 570
Hinckston Run Dam spillway looking east	box 75	item 571
Hinckston Run Dam looking south	box 75	item 532
Hinckston Run Dam looking east	box 75	item 533
Hinckston Run Dam looking west	box 75	item 543
Hinckston Run Dam looking east	box 75	item 544
Hinckston Run Dam looking west	box 75	item 541
Hinckston Run Dam looking east	box 75	item 542
Hinckston Run Dam looking west	box 75	
Spillway from highway bridge - Hinckston Run Dam	box 75	item 577

Clay cars - Hinckston Run Dam	box 75	item 568
Hinckston Run Dam looking northwest	box 75	item 569
Hinckston Run Dam looking northwest	box 75	item 562
Hinckston Run Dam looking west	box 75	item 563
Proposed changes to RR and highway for spillway - HRD	box 75	item 558
Hinckston Run Dam looking east toward stand pipe	box 75	item 546
Valve house and 40" pipe - HRD	box 75	item 572
Railroad and spillway - HRD	box 75	item 573
Highway below spillway - HRD	box 75	item 574
Hinckston Run Dam spillway looking north from highway	box 75	item 575
Hinckston Run Dam looking for Linton Farm	box 75	
Hinckston Run Dam looking southwest	box 75	

Album No. 11, Cambria Steel Co. Engineering Department

Title/Description	Instances	
Car dumper looking north	box 75	
Break in wooden pipeline looking north	box 75	item 729
Forge shop looking northeast	box 75	item 676
Car dumper looking northeast	box 75	
Car dumper looking northeast	box 75	
Car dumper looking northeast	box 75	
Car dumper	box 75	item 674
Interior of 24" mill	box 75	item 675
Ore bridge #2 looking north	box 75	item 755
Foundation for engine house #8 BF	box 75	item 744
Ore bridge #2 looking north	box 75	item 770
Ore bridge #2 looking north	box 75	item 748
New general office building rear	box 75	item 736
Ore bridge #2 looking north	box 75	item 760
New general office	box 75	item 711
New general office building front	box 75	item 933
Ore field looking west	box 75	
New general office rear view	box 75	item 726

Foundations for general office building southwest	box 75	item 693
Washer building from tower	box 75	item 725
Gautier finishing rolls looking northwest	box 75	item 694
New general office building front	box 75	item 724
New general office building rear view	box 75	item 709
Ore bridge tower looking east	box 75	item 713
General office building looking at back	box 75	item 706
Interior of temporary building over batts. #8	box 75	item 717
Cooling tower looking northeast	box 75	item 702
New general office building rear view	box 75	item 716
General office building looking at front	box 75	item 705
Washery and pit building ext.	box 75	item 715
West end of open hearth	box 75	item 745
New general office building rear	box 75	item 771
New general office building front	box 75	item 734
New general office building rear	box 75	item 758
New general office building rear	box 75	item 742
Pit building from tower	box 75	item 768
New general office building front	box 75	item 753
New general office building front	box 75	item 747
Pusher tracks - batts. 7 and 8	box 75	item 737
New general office building front	box 75	item 761
East end of Franklin Yard	box 75	item 738
New general office building rear	box 75	item 762
New general office building front	box 75	item 739
Quencher track and quencher batt. #7	box 75	item 764
Blooming mill soaking pit furnace	box 75	item 739
New general office building front	box 75	item 763
New general office building rear	box 75	item 772
New general office building rear	box 75	item 776
New general office building front	box 75	item 786

Title/Description	Instances	
Bulges and waves in Dalton Run paving	box 75	item 785
Power house of Warriors Ridge Dam - looking southeast	box 75	item 804
Reinforced concrete dam of Warriors Ridge looking northeast	box 75	item 803
General view concrete dame of Warriors Ridge	box 75	item 805
The dump looking northwest - Dunlo Dam	box 75	item 793
North end of trench showing tunnel - Dunlo Dam	box 75	item 794
Inc. pictures of dam above Lloydell looking northwest - Dunlo Dam	box 75	item 789
View of Haynes concrete mixer - telephoto - Dunlo Dam	box 75	item 790
General view looking west - Dunlo Dam	box 75	item 791
General view looking north - Dunlo Dam	box 75	item 792
Showing trench for increased width of masonry sec. LN - Dunlo Dam	box 75	item 796
General view looking northeast - Dunlo Dam	box 75	item 795
Sugar Run Dam - pool and borrow pits	box 75	item 921
Sugar Run Dam - clay chutes	box 75	item 922
Sugar Run Dam - cut-off wall	box 75	item 923
Sugar Run Dam - borrow pits	box 75	item 924
Experimental pumping station - east side	box 75	item 925
Que. Dam experimental pumping station	box 75	item 926
Que. Dam site	box 75	item 868
Que. Dam 2	box 75	item 869
Quemahoning Creek	box 75	item 870
Johnstown from head of inclined plane	box 75	item 821
Johnstown from head of inclined plane	box 75	item 822
Conemaugh River from Lincoln Building	box 75	item 818
Works order office from switch box	box 75	item 819
General office building looking up Washington Street	box 75	item 817
Johnstown from head of inclined plane	box 75	item 820

Album No. 13, Cambria Steel Co. Engineering Department

Title/Description	Instances	
--------------------------	------------------	--

Extension to main building of electric powerhouse - electric department	box 76	item 981
Extension to main building of electric powerhouse - electric department	box 76	item 986
Repair shop - electric powerhouse - Cambria	box 76	item 985
Electric plant - Cambria	box 76	item 1005
Cambria electric plant looking south	box 76	item 1040
Cambria electric plant looking south	box 76	item 1042
Cambria electric plant looking south	box 76	item 1044
Cambria electric plant looking west	box 76	item 1045
Interior of high pressure end of turbo looking north	box 76	item 1046
Turbo before put together looking northeast	box 76	item 1047
Turbo before put together looking north	box 76	item 1048
Turbo taken at low pressure end looking north	box 76	item 1049
Generator looking northeast	box 76	item 1050
Turbo interior of low pressure end looking north	box 76	item 1051
View of blast furnace #5 from roof of W. O. O.	box 76	item 1011
View of blast furnace #5 from north end rail finishing shed	box 76	item 1012
No. 5 BF looking southeast	box 76	item 1039
#5 BF - Cambria	box 76	item 1004
Crack in foundation on northwest side of #5 BF	box 76	item 1007
#5 BF looking southeast	box 76	item 1041
#5 BF looking east	box 76	item 1043
Slag conveyor - #8 BF	box 76	item 912
#8 BF stoves, cast runner and stock houses	box 76	item 927
Hot stoves, stove platform and supports for 6-ft. gas main	box 76	item 928
#8 BF stoves and stock house from top of battery #6	box 76	item 941
#8 BF	box 76	item 942
Blast furnace ore storage - Franklin	box 76	item 1020
Blast furnace blowing engine - Franklin	box 76	item 1021
9" mill Gautier northeast	box 76	item 879
View of battery #6 looking toward #5 battery	box 76	item 995
View of battery #6 from hill on south side	box 76	item 996

Details of coal washer and driving machinery	box 76	item 1035
Details of coal washer - showing riffles	box 76	item 1036
Interior of condensing house #2 - tar pumps	box 76	item 1038
Interior condensing house #2 - exhauster and stills	box 76	item 1037
Cracks in foundation on northwest side of #5 BF	box 76	item 1008
Cracks in foundation on northwest side of #5 BF	box 76	item 1009
#5 BF from roof of W. O. O.	box 76	item 1010
#5 BF from W. O. O.	box 76	item 1006
Ruins of fire in coke bins and lean-to - #1 BF	box 76	item 989
Foundations for Weiss condenser - Cambria blooming mill	box 76	item 982
Foundations for central condensing plant - blooming mill	box 76	item 987
Crane runway - beam yard	box 76	item 935
Two-bay extension to Franklin beam yard crane runway	box 76	item 937
West end OH	box 76	item 756
West end open hearth	box 76	item 759
Open hearth extension furnaces 16-18	box 76	item 778
Open hearth extension looking northeast	box 76	item 824
Open hearth extension looking northeast	box 76	item 834
Open hearth extension looking northeast	box 76	item 851
Open hearth extension looking northeast	box 76	item 841
Open hearth extension looking northeast	box 76	item 828
Open hearth extension looking northeast	box 76	item 860
Open hearth extension looking northeast	box 76	item 865
Open hearth extension looking northeast	box 76	item 878
Open hearth extension looking northeast	box 76	item 890
Open hearth extension looking northeast	box 76	item 893
Open hearth extension looking northeast	box 76	item 906
Open hearth extension looking northeast	box 76	item 907
Open hearth extension looking northeast	box 76	item 920
Open hearth extension looking northeast	box 76	item 932
Open hearth extension looking northeast	box 76	item 934
Extension to FOH looking northeast	box 76	item 938

Open hearth extension looking northeast	box 76	item 945
Open hearth extension looking northeast	box 76	item 947
Open hearth extension looking northeast	box 76	item 948
Open hearth extension looking northeast	box 76	item 953
Open hearth extension looking northeast	box 76	item 968

Album No. 14, Cambria Steel Co. Engineering Department

Title/Description	Instances	
Gas washers for 7 and 8 BF	box 76	item 1247
Gas engine - 7-8 BF engine room	box 76	item 1280
Gas engine - 7-8 BF engine room	box 76	item 1281
Fly wheel gas engine - 7-8 BF	box 76	item 1282
Schwartz cleaner and separator - Franklin	box 76	item 1283
Gas engine - 7-8 BF engine room	box 76	item 1294
Schwartz cleaner and separator - FP	box 76	item 1295
Gas piping - #8 BF engine house	box 76	item 1298
Mushroom valve - #8 BF	box 76	item 1299
Mushroom valve - #8 BF	box 76	item 1320
#8 BF stack, from southwest corner of platform above mantel	box 76	item 1548
#8 BF stack, from southeast corner of platform above mantel	box 76	item 1549
#8 BF stack, from northeast corner of platform above mantel	box 76	item 1550
#8 BF stack, from northwest corner of platform above mantel	box 76	item 1551
Southeast bleeder - #8 BF from charging floor	box 76	item 1552
Northeast bleeder - #8 BF at crosspipe	box 76	item 1553
Outlet centrifugal gas cleaner - #8 BF	box 76	item 1617
#8 BF stack from northeast corner of platform above mantel	box 76	item 1618
#8 BF stack from southeast corner of platform above mantel	box 76	item 1619
#8 BF stack from southwest corner of platform above mantel	box 76	item 1620
Ruins of ore conveyor - ore field - Franklin	box 76	item 1284
Ruins of ore conveyor - ore field - Franklin	box 76	item 1285
Ruins of ore conveyor - ore field - Franklin	box 76	item 1286
Ruins of ore conveyor - ore field - Franklin	box 76	item 1287
Ruins of ore conveyor - ore field - Franklin	box 76	item 1288

Ruins of ore conveyor - ore field - Franklin	box 76	item 1289
Ruins of ore conveyor - ore field - Franklin	box 76	item 1290
Ruins of ore conveyor - ore field - Franklin	box 76	item 1291
"K" wall ore field - Franklin	box 76	item 1321
False work - ore field - Franklin	box 76	item 1357
False work - ore field - Franklin	box 76	item 1372
False work - ore field - Franklin	box 76	item 1401
Ore bridge - ore field - Franklin	box 76	item 1408
False work - ore field - Franklin	box 76	item 1417
Ore bridge - ore field - Franklin	box 76	item 1479
Tower - ore bridge - Franklin	box 76	item 1480
Ore bridge - ore field - Franklin	box 76	item 1458
Tower - ore bridge - Franklin	box 76	item 1457
Tower - false work - ore fields - Franklin	box 76	item 1418
Tower - ore bridge - ore field - Franklin	box 76	item 1441
Ore bridge over bins - Franklin	box 76	item 1489
#2 ore bridge - Franklin	box 76	item 1805
#2 ore bridge - Franklin	box 76	item 1817
No. 2 ore bridge - Franklin	box 76	item 1835
Tower #2 ore bridge	box 76	item 1846
#2 ore bridge from coal trestle	box 76	item 1847
Ore bridge - Franklin	box 76	item 1865

Album No. 15, Cambria Steel Co. Engineering Department

Title/Description	Instances	
Boiler shop from roof of machine shop	box 77	item 1079
Boiler shop from roof of machine shop	box 77	item 1081
Interior boiler house ends	box 77	item 1088
Boiler house building from hill	box 77	item 1089
Boiler shop building taken from hill	box 77	item 1099
Force pump and interior of boiler shop	box 77	item 1105
Interior of boiler shop from erecting shop	box 77	item 1106
18" mill entire foundation	box 77	item 1108

Interior of boiler shop	box 77	item 1111
Interior of boiler shop	box 77	item 1112
Bending rolls boiler shop - Cambria	box 77	item 1448
Hydraulic pipe riveter boiler shop - Cambria	box 77	item 1449
Pipe dipping plant - Cambria	box 77	item 1168
Pipe dipping plant - Cambria	box 77	item 1175
Dipping plant	box 77	item 1182
Pipe dipping plant - Cambria	box 77	item 1191
Pipe dipping plant - Cambria	box 77	item 1197
Pipe dipping plant - Cambria	box 77	item 1209
Pipe dipping plant - Cambria	box 77	item 1210
Pipe dipping plant - Cambria	box 77	item 1444
Boiler house ext. at Gautier	box 77	item 1114
Boiler house ext. at Gautier	box 77	item 1127
Boiler house ext. at Gautier	box 77	item 1138
Boiler house ext. at Gautier	box 77	item 1142
Boiler house ext. at Gautier	box 77	item 1159
Interior boiler shop - Cambria	box 77	item 1160
Stoker - interior BH - Gautier	box 77	item 1180
Stoker - interior BH - Gautier	box 77	item 1192
Open hearth extension - Franklin	box 77	item 1183
Open hearth extension - Franklin	box 77	item 1207
Blowing engine - Franklin pump house	box 77	item 1101
Blowing engine - Franklin pump house	box 77	item 1102
Cross pipe between bleeders - #7 BF	box 77	item 1218
Cross pipe between bleeders - #7 BF	box 77	item 1227
Upper transfer and run-out rolls - bloom mill - Cambria	box 77	item 1252
Street railway overhead bridge - Woodvale	box 77	item 1179
Bloom mill ext. - Franklin	box 77	item 1170
Bloom mill - Franklin	box 77	item 1176
40" BM ext. Franklin	box 77	item 1195
40" BM ext. Franklin	box 77	item 1216

Ext. to slab mill - Franklin	box 77	item 1115
34" mill soaking pit extension - Franklin	box 77	item 1137
34" slab mill furnace house extension	box 77	item 1162
34" slab mill furnace house extension	box 77	item 1172
34" slab mill furnace house extension	box 77	item 1198
34" slab mill furnace house extension	box 77	item 1217
34" slab mill extension - Franklin	box 77	item 1178
34" slab mill	box 77	item 1719
22" plate mill #2	box 77	item 1699
22" plate mill #2	box 77	item 1700
Paving on slope above blast furnace tracks - Franklin	box 77	item 1683
Paving on slope above blast furnace tracks - Franklin	box 77	item 1713
Paved slope at Franklin	box 77	item 1103

Album No. 16, Cambria Steel Co. Engineering Department

Title/Description	Instances	
Steam shovel in cut for OH stock yard - Cambria	box 77	item 1107
Steam shovel - COH	box 77	item 1113
Shovel cut for COH	box 77	item 1117
Shovel cut for COH	box 77	item 1118
Cambrian open hearth stock yards	box 77	item 1206
Interior OH - Cambria	box 77	item 1233
Interior of OH - Cambria	box 77	item 1245
OH crane	box 77	item 1248
OH Cambria	box 77	item 1253
COH looking north	box 77	item 1259
COH looking west	box 77	item 1260
Gantry crane - OH stock yards - Cambria	box 77	item 1262
OH - Cambria	box 77	item 1267
Gantry crane - OH stock yards - Cambria	box 77	item 1269
OH - Cambria	box 77	item 1278
OH - Cambria	box 77	item 1307
OH - Cambria	box 77	item 1316

Brickwork for regenerators - OH Cambria	box 77	item 1317
Floor plates - OH - Cambria	box 77	item 1318
Gantry crane - COH - stock yards	box 77	item 1323
OH - Cambria	box 77	item 1337
Gantry crane - COH - stock yards	box 77	item 1333
Receiver - COH	box 77	item 1339
Receiver - COH	box 77	item 1342
OH - Cambria	box 77	item 1356
COH	box 77	item 1343
Pans, interior - COH	box 77	item 1359
OH - Cambria	box 77	item 1367
Pans, interior - COH	box 77	item 1388
OH stock yards - Cambria	box 77	item 1382
OH bldg. - Cambria	box 77	item 1383
Pans, interior - COH	box 77	item 1384
Forter valve f? - COH	box 77	item 138?
COH building	box 77	item 1397
Stacks - COH	box 77	item 1398
Forter valves - COH	box 77	item 1379
#5 furnace - COH	box 77	item 1400
COH building	box 77	item 1406
(illegible)	box 77	
(illegible)	box 77	
(illegible)	box 77	
Forter valve - COH	box 77	item 14??
Stacks - COH	box 77	item 14??
OH building -Cambria	box 77	item 142?
(illegible) of # furnace - COH	box 77	item 1419
#(illegible) furnace - OH	box 77	item 14??
Stacks - COH	box 77	item 14??
(illegible) side of furnace	box 77	item 14??
Stacks - OH	box 77	item 144?

(illegible) house - Cambria	box 77	item 1442
(illegible)	box 77	item 1455
Stripper house - Cambria	box 77	item 14??
Open hearth bldg. - Cambria	box 77	item 14??
(illegible)	box 77	item 1477
Stripper house - Cambria	box 77	item 14??
90-ton crane - COH	box 77	item 1488
Stripper crane - stripper house - Cambria	box 77	item 149?
Open hearth building - Cambria	box 77	item 14??
(illegible) for new bottom house - Cambria	box 77	item 149?
Stripper cranes - stripper house - Cambria	box 77	item 1494
Dolomite cupola - FOH	box 77	item 1502
COH building	box 77	item 1519
Stripper house tracks and cranes - Cambria	box 77	item 1520
Excavation for new bottom house - Cambria	box 77	item 1521
Dolomite cupola - FOH	box 77	item 1528
Receiver - ?OH	box 77	item 1534
Dolomite cupola - FOH	box 77	item 1544
Receiver - ?OH	box 77	item 1547
Ladle charging car - COH	box 77	item 1562
Refractory bins - COH stock yards	box 77	item 1643
Refractory bins - COH stock yards	box 77	item 1687

Album No. 17, Cambria Steel Co. Engineering Department

Title/Description	Instances	
Open hearth furnace looking east	box 78	item 436
42" pipe at Mineral Point ready to lower after it floated	box 78	item 456
Intake dam looking west	box 78	item 457
Engine and pump house - #7 BF	box 78	item 458
#7 BF and hot stoves	box 78	item 459
Open hearth building looking northeast	box 78	item 460
New washer and storage plant	box 78	item 461
44" pipe at Mineral Point crossing	box 78	item 462

44" line at Mineral Point NS of river at crossing	box 78	item 463
44" pipeline showing connection with CI pipe at Mineral Point	box 78	item 468
44" line at Mineral Point showing men building	box 78	item 469
44" line at river crossing looking west	box 78	item 470
44" pipe in river bottom looking east	box 78	item 471
44" pipe at river crossing looking east	box 78	item 472
44" line along river	box 78	item 473
General view of #7 BF looking east	box 78	item 475
Condensing house	box 78	item 476
#7 BF furnace and hot stoves	box 78	item 477
#7 BF engine house	box 78	item 478
#7 BF boiler house	box 78	item 479
Open hearth gas producer units 11-15	box 78	item 480
Open hearth units 11-15	box 78	item 481
Open hearth building charging side	box 78	item 482
Open hearth building casting side	box 78	item 483
Bolt shop - Franklin plant	box 78	item 484
Skull cracker - FP looking east	box 78	item 485
Ore field - #7 BF	box 78	item 486
New Heyl and Patterson washer	box 78	item 487
Car dumper looking southeast - #7 BF	box 78	item 488
Car dumper looking southwest	box 78	item 489
Car dumper looking northwest	box 78	item 490
44" pipeline lower riprap looking west	box 78	item 493
44" pipeline lower riprap east of viaduct	box 78	item 494
44" pipeline lower riprap east of viaduct	box 78	item 495
Intake dam looking northeast	box 78	item 496
Ore bridges - looking south - 4 BF	box 78	item 491
Bolt shop - Cambria	box 78	item 492

Album No. 18, Cambria Steel Co. Engineering Department

Title/Description	Instances	
Ore bridge looking west	box 78	item 701

Stack between batts. 7 and 8	box 78	item 719
Coke plant - batts. 5 and 6 looking west	box 78	item 559
Coke plant - batts. 5 and 6 looking east	box 78	item 560
Air pumps in pump house at Gautier	box 78	
CI pipe where Wooden Line crosses	box 78	item 731
Shear at Gautier	box 78	item 680
40" blooming mill soaking pit furnace	box 78	item 728
Washery building exterior from tower	box 78	item 735
Pit and washery building	box 78	item 779
Pit and washery buildings finished	box 78	item 800
Quencher tracks - battery 8	box 78	item 740
Washery building extension	box 78	item 765
Washery building	box 78	item 741
Pusher track - batt. #7	box 78	item 766
Washery building - ext.	box 78	item 752
Washery and pit building - ext.	box 78	item 754
Coke plant - batt. 5 and 6 from new washer building	box 78	item 825
Steel floor - batt. #8	box 78	item 799
Washing and pit buildings	box 78	item 672
Gautier 24" mill	box 78	item 673
Washer and pit building from tower	box 78	item 700
Blooming mill soaking pit furnace	box 78	item 720
Blooming mill soaking pit - ext.	box 78	item 707
East end of yard from gas holder near condensing house #2	box 78	item 718
Washer building ext. from tower	box 78	item 710
Stock house looking west	box 78	item 712
Exterior to washier building from tower	box 78	item 708
Cooling tower looking north	box 78	item 714
Pit and washing building ext.	box 78	item 679
Break in Wooden Line looking north	box 78	item 730
Washing building ext.	box 78	item 681
Chemical laboratory	box 78	item 732

Gautier roughing and finishing engines	box 78	item 677
Quencher #7 and chemical laboratory	box 78	item 272
North east end of Franklin Yard	box 78	item 797
Excavation for "M" wall extension to #8 BF	box 78	item 811
East end Franklin Yard	box 78	item 750
East end of yard and "M" wall from top of gas holder	box 78	item 814
East end of yard and "M" wall from top of gas holder	box 78	item 815
East end of Franklin Yard	box 78	item 787
East end of yard from water cooler	box 78	item 836
Repair shop #7 BF	box 78	item 746
300 ton coal pocket between batts. 6 and 7	box 78	item 801
300 ton coal pocket - #3 pusher and batt. #7	box 78	item 809
Batts. 5 and 6-7 and 8 from coal tipple	box 78	item 780
Retaining wall extension	box 78	item 774

Album No. 19

Title/Description	Instances	
Forge shop looking west	box 79	item 669
Pig casting plant looking southeast	box 79	
Electric power house looking northeast	box 79	
First ore in #7 ore field	box 79	item 599
Excavation - batts. 7-8	box 79	item 601
Ore bridge - #7 BF	box 79	item 602
Coke plant - batts. 7-8	box 79	item 604
24" plate mill - Gautier	box 79	item 608
KH & J Walls - #7 BF	box 79	item 607
Ore bridge - #7 BF	box 79	item 606
Ore yard #7 BF looking southeast	box 79	item 618
Ore yard #7 BF looking southeast	box 79	item 620
Coke plant - batts. 7-8	box 79	item 621
Engine and pump house #7 BF	box 79	item 622
Engine and pump house #7 BF	box 79	item 623
#7 BF stoves looking northeast	box 79	item 625

Electric power house and ore yard #7 BF	box 79	item 605
24" universal mill	box 79	item 603
Wreck of Gautier Bridge	box 79	
Wreck of Gautier Bridge	box 79	
Ore field and #7 BF	box 79	item 631
#7 BF	box 79	item 632
Electric power house looking east	box 79	item 633
Coke plant - batts. 7-8	box 79	item 634
Car dumper	box 79	item 635
Pipeline looking north - 24" Wooden Line	box 79	item 636
Pipeline looking north - 24" Wooden Line	box 79	item 637
Gautier looking southwest	box 79	item 638
Gautier looking west	box 79	item 639
Gautier looking east	box 79	item 640
Pig casting plant and cooling tower looking west	box 79	item 643
#7 BF looking east	box 79	item 644
Coke plant extension 7-8 BF	box 79	item 645
Inside pump house looking east	box 79	item 646
Inside runner house looking west	box 79	item 648
Ore field looking east	box 79	item 647
#7 BF looking northwest	box 79	item 652
#7 BF ore field looking northwest	box 79	item 653
#7 BF looking northeast	box 79	item 654
New boiler house looking south	box 79	item 660
24" universal mill finishing engine	box 79	item 656
Coke plant batt. #7 looking east	box 79	item 657
New boiler house 24" mill	box 79	item 659
New bridge at general office showing bottom chords	box 79	item 658
New bridge at general off	box 79	item 628
Ore bridge tower looking northeast	box 79	item 662
Open hearth cupolas looking northeast	box 79	item 663
Car dumper looking northeast	box 79	item 664

New bridge at general office end view	box 79	item 665
Roughing train engine - Gautier	box 79	item 666
Straightening machine - Gautier	box 79	item 667
Finishing rolls - Gautier	box 79	item 668

Album No. 20

Title/Description	Instances	
Burnt bolts #9 column - FOH, 1911 June 15	box 79	item 1972
Garage, Franklin, 1911 April 20	box 79	item 1881
Garage, Franklin, 1911 June 20	box 79	
Break in Conemaugh wood pipeline at viaduct, 1911 June 11	box 79	item 1968
Break in Conemaugh wood pipeline at viaduct, 1911 June 11	box 79	item 1969
Break in Conemaugh wood pipeline at viaduct, 1911 June 11	box 79	item 1970
18" mill from works order office, 1909 July 17	box 79	item 1978
Boiler shop from roof of machine shop, 1909 July 17	box 79	item 1079
Boiler shop from roof of machine shop, 1909 July 17	box 79	item 1081
13" mill building from roll shop, 1909 July 17	box 79	item 1080
Hot bed 13" mill, Gautier, 1909 July 19	box 79	item 1084
13" mill, Gautier, 1909 July 19	box 79	item 1085
13" mill furnace, Gautier, 1909 July 24	box 79	item 1086
13" mill engine, Gautier, 1909 July 24	box 79	item 1087
Hot bed and roller run #2 mill, 1909 July 19	box 79	item 1082
Hot bed #3 mill, 1909 July 19	box 79	item 1083
#5 BF taken from top of crane at west end of stock yard of merchant mills, 1908 December 22	box 79	item 1052
#5 BF taken from top of crane at west end of merchant mill looking southeast, 1909 February 4	box 79	item 1058
Larry, #7 BF, 1908 July 28	box 79	item 1033
Bell removed from #7 BF, 1909 February 7	box 79	item 1059
Showing break in #7 BF hopper removed from top of furnace, 1909 February 13	box 79	item 1065
Repairs to shell #7 BF stack, 1911 February 11	box 79	item 1810
18' x 60' continuous heating furnace looking west, 1909 February 4	box 79	item 1057

Interior of structural shop looking south, 1909 February 11	box 79	item 1060
Interior of structural shop looking west, 1909 February 11	box 79	item 1061
Interior of structural shop looking south, 1909 February 11	box 79	item 1062
Interior of structural shop looking east, 1909 February 11	box 79	item 1063
Oil house north of forge shop looking north east, 1909 February 11	box 79	item 1064
Building destroyed by an exploding fuel oil tank	box 79	
Tilting tables of 134" mill, Franklin, 1909 February 1	box 79	item 1054
Tilting tables of 134" mill, Franklin, 1909 February 1	box 79	item 1055
Tilting tables of 134" mill, Franklin, 1909 February 1	box 79	item 1056
Cambria electric plant taken from top of #6 BF, 1908 December 22	box 79	item 1053
Blast furnace iron and cinder notices, Franklin, 1908 July 18	box 79	item 1022
Blast furnace cast house, Franklin, 1908 July 18	box 79	item 1023
Coke car 1101, Cambria Steel Co. - Thackray, 1908 July 28	box 79	item 1031
Coke car 1101, details of draft gear connections, 1908 July 28	box 79	item 1032
View of coal mines, Franklin, 1908 July 27	box 79	item 1034
View of coke plant dam looking northeast, 1907 June 13	box 79	item 894
Battery #6, coke plant, 1908 January 18	box 79	item 993
Tar mains on top of battery #3, 1907 September 28	box 79	item 950
Concrete mixer at beam yard, 1907 September 10	box 79	item 930
View of #7 BF showing new sheets, 1907 October 31	box 79	item 961
Open hearth cast house, looking north, 1908 July 18	box 79	item 1018
Open hearth stripper, 1908 July 18	box 79	item 1019
Stock house exterior, looking west, 1906 June 4	box 79	item 695
Quencher #7 and chemical laboratory, 1906 July 14	box 79	item 723
Two-bay extension to crane runway at f. beam yard, 1907 October 5	box 79	item 952
Two-bay extension to crane runway at f. beam yard, 1907 October 12	box 79	item 957
Bessemer plant, 1908 July 18	box 79	
250-ton hot metal receiver, 1908 July 18	box 79	item 1025
High water in Conemaugh at stone bridge, 1907 June 7	box 79	item 698
Oven floor batts. 7 and 8, looking west, 1906 July 14	box 79	item 721

Coke plant, batts. 5 and 6, looking south, 1904 September 3	box 79	item 561
Spillway, bortage tunnel, 1904 October 7	box 79	item 567
Album No. 21		
Title/Description	Instances	
Foundation for #8 blast furnace, 1906 August 18	box 80	item 743
Open hearth extension, 1906 September 29	box 80	item 769
#8 blast furnace foundations, 1906 September 8	box 80	item 757
#8 blast furnace foundations, 1906 October 13	box 80	item 777
#8 blast furnace, 1906 October 20	box 80	item 788
#8 blast furnace stove foundations, 1906 November 3	box 80	item 798
#8 blast furnace stoves and bridge for 10" steam line, 1907 January 5	box 80	item 810
#8 blast furnace stoves and bridge for 10" steam line, 1907 February 18	box 80	item 813
#8 blast furnace stoves and bridge for 10" steam line, 1907 February 12	box 80	item 812
#8 blast furnace stoves and bridge for 10" steam line, 1907 March 16	box 80	item 823
#8 blast furnace stoves and bridge for 10" steam line, 1907 March 9	box 80	item 816
#8 blast furnace stoves and bridge for 10" steam line, 1907 March 23	box 80	item 826
#8 blast furnace stoves and (illegible) and runner house looking west, 1907 March 23	box 80	item 827
#8 blast furnace stoves and (illegible) and runner house looking west, 1907 March 30	box 80	item 835
#8 blast furnace stoves and bridge for 10" steam line, 1907 March 30	box 80	item 833
#8 blast furnace stoves and bridge for 10" steam line, 1907 April 6	box 80	item 839
#8 blast furnace stoves and bridge for 10" steam line, 1907 April 15	box 80	item 840
#8 foundations, 1906 October 6	box 80	item 773
#8 blast furnace stoves and bridge for 10" steam line, 1907 April 27	box 80	item 852
#8 blast furnace stoves and bridge for 10" steam line, 1907 May 11	box 80	item 858

#8 blast furnace stoves and (illegible) and runner house, 1907 May 11	box 80	item 859
#8 blast furnace stoves and bridge for 10" steam line, 1907 May 20	box 80	item 866
#8 blast furnace stoves and 10" steam line bridge, 1907 May 25	box 80	item 875
#8 blast furnace stoves and (illegible) and runner house, 1907 May 25	box 80	item 876
#8 blast furnace stoves and (illegible) and runner house, 1907 June 3	box 80	item 888
#8 blast furnace stoves and bridge for 10" steam line, 1907 June 3	box 80	item 887
#8 blast furnace stoves and bridge for 10" steam line, 1907 June 8	box 80	item 892
#8 blast furnace stoves and (illegible) and runner house, 1907 June 8	box 80	item 891
#8 blast furnace stoves and (illegible) and runner house from hill sides in front of battery #8, 1907 June 22	box 80	item 896
#8 blast furnace stoves and (illegible) and runner house from hill sides in front of battery #7, 1907 June 22	box 80	item 897
#8 blast furnace stoves and (illegible) and runner house from hill in front of battery #8, 1907 July 1	box 80	item 900
#8 blast furnace stoves and (illegible) and runner house from bank in front of battery #6, 1907 July 1	box 80	item 901
#8 blast furnace stoves and (illegible) and runner house from hill in front of battery #8, 1907 July 8	box 80	item 902
#8 blast furnace stoves and (illegible) and runner house from hill in front of battery #6, 1907 July 8	box 80	item 903
#8 blast furnace stoves and (illegible), runner and stock houses from bank of north side of coke plant, 1907 July 13	box 80	item 904
#8 blast furnace stoves and battery #6, 1907 July 13	box 80	item 905
#8 blast furnace stoves and bridge for 10" steam line, 1907 July 20	box 80	item 908
#8 blast furnace stoves and (illegible) and runner house from bank on north side of battery #8, 1907 July 20	box 80	item 909
Connections for chimney, flues at #4 stove of #8 BF looking east, 1907 July 20	box 80	item 910
#8 BF stoves and (illegible) for 10" steam line, 1907 July 25	box 80	item 911
#8 BF stoves and stove platform, 1907 July 25	box 80	item 915
#8 blast furnace stoves and (illegible), runner and stock houses, 1907 July 25	box 80	item 917

Hot stoves and 6" gas main for #8 BF, 1907 July 25	box 80	item 916
#8 BF stoves and (illegible), runner and stock houses, from bank on north side of batt. #8, 1907 July 27	box 80	item 918
#8 BF stoves and bridge for 10" steam line, 1907 July 27	box 80	item 919
#8 BF stoves and stock house from bank on north side battery #6, 1907 August 3	box 80	item 929
#8 BF stoves and (illegible), runner and stock houses from north side battery #8, 1907 August 10	box 80	item 931
#8 BF stoves and bridge for 10" steam line, 1907 September 4	box 80	item 939
#8 BF stoves and (illegible), runner and stock houses from (illegible) "M" wall near stack "B", 1907 September 4	box 80	item 940

Album No. 22

Title/Description	Instances	
Ore nodulizing plant, Frog Hollow, 1910 March 25	box 80	item 1366
Ore nodulizing plant, Frog Hollow, 1910 April 1	box 80	item 1385
Ore nodulizing plant, Frog Hollow, 1910 April 9	box 80	item 1404
Ore nodulizing plant, Frog Hollow, 1910 April 18	box 80	item 1411
Ore screening car, Frog Hollow, 1910 April 18	box 80	item 1412
Ore nodulizing plant, Frog Hollow, 1910 May 6	box 80	item 1443
Ore screening car, Frog Hollow, 1910 May 15	box 80	item 1452
Ore nodulizing plant, Frog Hollow, 1910 May 21	box 80	item 1478
Machine and foundations, ore nodulizing plant, 1910 May 27	box 80	item 1487
Ore nodulizing plant, Frog Hollow, 1910 June 3	box 80	item 1495
Ore nodulizing plant, Frog Hollow, 1910 July 12	box 80	item 1518
Ore nodulizing plant, Frog Hollow, 1910 July 21	box 80	item 1536
East end of ore nodulizing plant, Frog Hollow, 1910 August 6	box 80	item 1563
West end of ore nodulizing plant, Frog Hollow, 1910 August 6	box 80	item 1564
Ore nodulizing plant, Frog Hollow, 1910 August 15	box 80	item 1573
Screen plant from ore pile, Frog Hollow nodulizing plant, 1910 October 1	box 80	item 1644
Screen plant from east end, Frog Hollow, 1910 October 1	box 80	item 1645
No. 1 ore bridge, Frog Hollow, 1910 December 16	box 80	item 1748
Extension to paint shop, Franklin, 1910 February 24	box 80	item 1314
Extension to paint shop, Franklin, 1910 March 5	box 80	item 1334

Extension to paint shop, Franklin, 1910 March 7	box 80	item 1341
#4 mill hot bed, Cambria, 1910 March 5	box 80	item 1336
Transfer bed, #4 mill, 1910 April 18	box 80	item 1413
Transfer bed, #4 mill, 1910 April 1	box 80	item 1387
Roller straightener, #4 mill, 1910 November 11	box 80	item 1711
Roller straightener, #4 mill, 1910 November 26	box 80	item 1724
Roll run to straightener, #4 mill, 1910 December 23	box 80	item 1752
Transfer bed, #4 mill, 1911 January 12	box 80	item 1772
Interior of 13" mill, 1909 August 20	box 80	item 1110
13" mill building from roll shop, 1909 July 17	box 80	item 1080
Interior of 13" mill, 1909 August 20	box 80	item 1109
Gas cleaner, Franklin, 1909 August 12	box 80	item 1104
Gas cleaner, Franklin blowing engine house, 1909 August 23	box 80	item 1116
Gas washer and tank #8 BF, 1909 September 21	box 80	item 1141
#8 BF Crawford valve for pipe to gas engine, 1909 October 14	box 80	item 1171
Gas washer and tank #8 BF, 1909 October 22	box 80	item 1177
Gas cleaner and washer #8 BF, 1909 October 28	box 80	item 1193
Splice bar plant #2, Gautier, 1910 January 14	box 80	item 1246
Splice bar plant #2, Gautier, 1910 January 20	box 80	item 1249
16" mill hot bed, Cambria, 1910 January 26	box 80	item 1251
16" mill and traveler, Cambria, 1910 January 28	box 80	item 1255
Splice bar plant #2 furnace, Gautier, 1910 January 28	box 80	item 1258
Splice bar plant #2, Gautier, 1910 February 4	box 80	item 1268
Tank at splice bar plant #2, Gautier, 1910 February 11	box 80	item 1279
Machinery interior splice bar plant #2, Gautier, 1910 February 13	box 80	item 1292
Tank at splice bar plant #2, 1910 February 14	box 80	item 1297
Tank and transformer building splice bar plant #2, 1910 February 21	box 80	item 1361

Album No. 23, Rod & Wire Mills

Title/Description	Instances	
Main sewer, wire mill, 1910 February 26	box 81	item 1322
Main sewer, wire mill, 1910 March 7		

	box 81	item 1344
Crane runway, foundation, wire mill, 1910 March 26	box 81	item 1369
Crane runways, 1910 April 8	box 81	item 1402
Crane runways, 1910 May 14	box 81	item 1456
Crane runway, 1910 April 30	box 81	item 1432
Crane runway, 1910 June 3	box 81	item 1496
New rod mill, 1910 August 12	box 81	item 1566
New rod mill, 1910 April 27	box 81	item 1584
New rod mill engine foundations, 1910 August 27	box 81	item 1593
Rod mill, 1910 September 18	box 81	item 1611
New rod mill, from platform over concrete mixer, 1910 September 26	box 81	item 1636
New rod mill, from scale pit foundations, 1910 September 26	box 81	item 1637
New rod mill from platform over concrete mixer, 1910 October 1	box 81	item 1646
New rod mill from PRR tracks, 1910 October 1	box 81	item 1647
Engine foundations, 1910 October 15	box 81	item 1669
New wire mill foundations, 1910 October 15	box 81	item 1670
Placing crane on crane runway, 1910 October 21	box 81	item 1679
Rod mill storage foundation, 1910 October 21	box 81	item 1680
Furnace and rod mill foundations, 1910 October 21	box 81	item 1681
Rod mill producer and boiler house foundations, 1910 October 21	box 81	item 1682
Crane for rod mill, 1910 October 29	box 81	item 1696
Rod storage building, 1910 November 4	box 81	item 1702
Producer and boiler house foundations, 1910 November 4	box 81	item 1703
Rod storage building from transformer shed, 1910 November 14	box 81	item 1715
Rod storage building from transformer shed, 1910 November 14	box 81	item 1716
Producer and boiler house foundations, 1910 November 14	box 81	item 1717
Scales, rolls and furnace foundations, 1910 November 18	box 81	item 1721
Producer and boiler house foundations	box 81	item 1722
Rod mill building from rod storage building, 1910 November 18	box 81	item 1723
Boiler house foundations, rod mill, 1910 November 26	box 81	item 1725
Scale and billet run foundations, 1910 November 26		

	box 81	item 1726
Rod mill building from crane, 1910 November 26	box 81	item 1727
Wire mill building from rod mill building, 1910 November 26	box 81	item 1728
Rod mill furnace from near transformer shed, 1910 December 3	box 81	item 1731
Rod mill building from Cambria Heights, 1910 December 3	box 81	item 1732
Boiler house from PRR tracks, 1910 December 9	box 81	item 1734
Boiler house from under east runway of stockyard crane, 1910 December 9	box 81	item 1735
Wire mill building piers from storage building, 1910 December 9	box 81	item 1736
Rod storage building, 1910 December 9	box 81	item 1737
General view of new rod mill from road to Cambria Heights, 1910 December 9	box 81	item 1738
Boiler house from under east runway of stockyard crane, 1910 December 16	box 81	item 1742
Rod mill foundations and castings, 1910 December 16	box 81	item 1743
Boiler house from PRR tracks, 1910 December 16	box 81	item 1744

Album No. 24, Rod & Wire Mills

Title/Description	Instances	
Rod storage building from near transformer house, 1910 December 16	box 81	item 1745
Wire mill building from rod storage building, 1910 December 16	box 81	item 1746
General view of new rod mill from road to Cambria Heights, 1910 December 16	box 81	item 1747
Wreck of traveler, 1910 December 22	box 81	item 1749
Boiler house from PRR tracks, 1910 December 23	box 81	item 1750
Boiler house from under east runway of stockyard crane, 1910 December 23	box 81	item 1751
Rod storage building from northeast corner of wire mill building, 1910 December 24	box 81	item 1753
Reel pit and bundle conveyor, 1910 December 31	box 81	item 1754
Rod storage building from near transformer head	box 81	item 1755
Boiler house from under east runway of stockyard crane, 1910 December 31	box 81	item 1756
General view of rod mill from road to Cambria Heights, 1910 December 31	box 81	item 1757

Rod mill castings from west window opposite north end of furnace, 1910 December 31	box 81	item 1758
Rod mill engine, 1911 January 6	box 81	item 1759
Rod mill castings from west window opp. north end of furnace, 1911 January 6	box 81	item 1760
Gas producers, 1911 January 6	box 81	item 1761
Furnace, 1911 January 6	box 81	item 1762
West side of mill buildings, rod storage building, and annealing house, 1911 January 6	box 81	item 1763
Boiler house from under east runway of stockyard crane, 1911 January 7	box 81	item 1765
General view of rod mill from Laurel Run, 1911 January 7	box 81	item 1766
General view of rod mill from road to Cambria Heights, 1911 January 7	box 81	item 1767
Rod mill engine from manhole, 1911 January 16	box 81	item 1773
Rod mill from producer platform, 1911 January 16	box 81	item 1774
Reels and bundle conveyor, rod mill, 1911 January 16	box 81	item 1775
West side of mill buildings, rod storage building, and annealing house, 1911 January 16	box 81	item 1776
Boiler house from under east runway of stockyard crane, 1911 January 16	box 81	item 1777
Gas producers, 1911 January 16	box 81	item 1778
Rod mill furnace from crane, 1911 January 18	box 81	item 1782
Cleaning annealing and motor houses from rood of rod storage building, 1911 January 18	box 81	item 1783
General view of wire mill from road to Cambria, 1911 January 18	box 81	item 1784
Boiler house from PRR tracks, 1911 January 18	box 81	item 1785
Rod mill furnace from crane, 1911 January 20	box 81	item 1786
Rod mill engine and furnace from crane, 1911 January 20	box 81	item 1787
Rod mill from producer platform, 1911 January 20	box 81	item 1788
Gas producers from rod run, 1911 January 20	box 81	item 1789
Reels and bundle conveyor, 1911 January 20	box 81	item 1790
West side of rod storage building, mill building and annealing house, 1911 January 20	box 81	item 1791
Reels and bundle conveyor, 1911 January 27	box 81	item 1793

West side of rod storage building, mill building and annealing house, 1911 January 27	box 81	item 1794
Interior of boiler house, 1911 January 27	box 81	item 1795
Rod mill from producer platform, 1911 January 27	box 81	item 1796
General view of wire mill from road to Cambria Heights, 1911 January 28	box 81	item 1797
Rod mill engine, 1911 January 28	box 81	item 1798

Album No. 25, Rod & Wire Mills

Title/Description	Instances	
Cleaning house and wire drawing building, 1911 January 28	box 82	item 1799
Rod mill from producer platform, 1911 February 3	box 82	item 1800
Reels, 1911 February 3	box 82	item 1801
Furnace, 1911 February 3	box 82	item 1802
Gas producer tops, 1911 February 3	box 82	item 1803
Interior of boiler house, 1911 February 3	box 82	item 1804
Bundle conveyer drive, 1911 February 4	box 82	item 1806
Feed water and air pumps, 1911 February 11	box 82	item 1812
Engine and belt drives from northeast, 1911 February 11	box 82	item 1813
Condenser and rod storage building, 1911 February 18	box 82	item 1814
Steam shovel in cut, 1911 February 18	box 82	item 1815
General view wire mill, 1911 February 23	box 82	item 1823
Traveler, 1911 February 24	box 82	item 1824
Annealing house and rod storage building, 1911 February 25	box 82	item 1825
Nail room building from southeast, 1911 March 8	box 82	item 1832
Baker building, 1911 March 8	box 82	item 1833
Baker, 1911 March 22	box 82	item 1844
Annealing house from PRR, 1911 March 22	box 82	item 1845
Annealing furnace, 1911 March 8	box 82	item 1834
Cleaning house foundations, 1911 March 22	box 82	item 1843
Nail plant, 1911 April 1	box 82	item 1853
Copperas plant, 1911 April 1	box 82	item 1854
General view of wire mill from Cambria Heights, 1911 April 15	box 82	item 1875
Wire drawing benches, 1911 April 15		

	box 82	item 1876
Annealing and galvanizing building from PRR, 1911 April 15	box 82	item 1877
Interior of cleaning house, 1911 April 15	box 82	item 1878
Furnace in plate room, 1911 April 20	box 82	item 1879
Cleaning house, 1911 April 20	box 82	item 1880
Wire drawing bench, 1911 April 18	box 82	item 1882
Cleaning and motor house, 1911 April 26	box 82	item 1888
Copperas building, 1911 April 26	box 82	item 1889
Copperas plant, 1911 April 26	box 82	item 1890
Interior wire drawing room, 1911 April 26	box 82	item 1891
Wire mill office, 1911 April 26	box 82	item 1892
General view of wire mill, 1911 April 26	box 82	item 1893
Galvanizing and warehouse building from PRR, 1911 April 26	box 82	item 1894
Nail room, 1911 May 5	box 82	item 1904
Lime house from PRR, 1911 May 5	box 82	item 1905
Motor room, 1911 May 5	box 82	item 1906
Annealing room, 1911 May 5	box 82	item 1907
Cleaning house, 1911 May 5	box 82	item 1908
General view of wire mill, 1911 May 5	box 82	item 1909
General view of wire mill, 1911 May 12	box 82	item 1917
Interior of nail room, 1911 May 12	box 82	item 1918
Wire drawing benches, 1911 May 12	box 82	item 1919
Shaw crane annealing room, 1911 May 15	box 82	item 1927
Copperas building, 1911 May 20	box 82	item 1933
Interior nail room, 1911 May 20	box 82	item 1934

Album No. 26, Rod & Wire Mills

Title/Description	Instances	
Warehouse from corner of nail room, 1911 May 20	box 82	item 1935
Motor house, wire drawing room, 1911 May 20	box 82	item 1936
Nail battering room, 1911 May 20	box 82	item 1937
General view wire mill, 1911 May 20	box 82	item 1938
General view wire mill, 1911 May 20	box 82	item 1939

Interior nail room, 1911 May 26	box 82	item 1941
Interior copperage building, 1911 May 26	box 82	item 1942
Interior ware (illegible) fill, 1911 May 26	box 82	item 1943
Fire pump, 1911 May 26	box 82	item 1944
General view, 1911 May 26	box 82	item 1948
Interior nail room, 1911 June 2	box 82	item 1957
Nail, fence and barb wire room, 1911 June 2	box 82	item 1958
Interior cooperage showing kiln, 1911 June 2	box 82	item 1959
Copperas building, 1911 June 2	box 82	item 1960
Interior copperas building, 1911 June 19	box 82	item 1977
Interior nail room, 1911 June 19	box 82	item 1978
Galvanizing room, 1911 June 19	box 82	item 1979
Copperas building, 1911 June 28	box 82	item 1987
Furnace galvanizing room, 1911 June 28	box 82	item 1988
Galvanizing room, 1911 June 28	box 82	item 1989
Rumbler platform, 1911 June 28	box 82	item 1999
Galvanizing furnace, 1911 July 11	box 82	item 2006
Rumbler platform, 1911 July 13	box 82	item 2009
Rumbler platform, 1911 July 19	box 82	item 2010
Barb wire machine, 1911 July 19	box 82	item 2011
Barb wire machine, 1911 September 8	box 82	item 2059
Poultry machine, 1911 September 8	box 82	item 2060
Warehouse and steel pocket, 1911 September 8	box 82	item 2061
Culvert, 1911 September 8	box 82	item 2064
German nail machine, 1911 September 8	box 82	item 2065

Album No. 27

Title/Description	Instances	
Open hearth gas producer house, 1907 May 11	box 83	item 861
Extension to open hearth gas producer house, 1907 May 20	box 83	item 867
Open hearth gas producer house, 1907 May 27	box 83	item 877
Open hearth gas producer house, 1907 June 3	box 83	item 889
Open hearth gas producer house, 1907 August 24	box 83	item 933

Extension to OH gas producer house, 1907 September 7	box 83	item 944
Open hearth gas producer house, 1907 September 14	box 83	item 946
Extension to OH gas producer house, 1907 September 28	box 83	item 949
Extension to OH gas producer house, 1907 October 5	box 83	item 955
Cold blast riser in engine house extension, 1907 July 25	box 83	item 913
Cold blast pipe and valves in engine house, 1907 July 25	box 83	item 914
Extension to Franklin blooming and slabbing mill BH looking west, 1907 August 31	box 83	item 93?
90 ft. extension to Franklin Mills boiler house, 1907 September 7	box 83	item 943
Same, 1907 September 29	box 83	item 951
Same, 1907 October 5	box 83	item 954
Same, 1907 October 12	box 83	item 956
Same, 1907 October 19	box 83	item 959
Same, 1907 November 4	box 83	item 964
Extension to Franklin Mills boiler house, 1907 November 9	box 83	item 966
Same, 1907 November 16	box 83	item 970
Interior view of extension to Franklin Mill boiler house, 1907 November 30	box 83	item 974
Same, 1907 December 7	box 83	item 984
Same, 1907 December 16	box 83	item 985
134" plate mill furnace house, 1908 July 18	box 83	item 1014
134" plate mill, 1908 July 18	box 83	item 1016
134" plate mill shear shed, 1908 July 18	box 83	item 1017
Excavation and retaining wall for tar tanks - batt. 1-4, 1907 October 19	box 83	item 958
Same, 1907 October 26	box 83	item 960
Tar tanks south side batteries 1-4, 1907 November 4	box 83	item 965
Tar tanks south side batteries 1-4, 1907 November 9	box 83	item 967
Tar tanks south side batteries 1-4, 1907 November 16	box 83	item 971
Tar tanks batts. 1-4, 1907 November 23	box 83	item 972
Tar tanks south side batteries 1-4, 1907 November 30	box 83	item 975
Tar tanks north side batteries 1-4, 1907 December 7	box 83	item 983
Repairs to oven brickwork - batt. #5, 1907 November 4	box 83	item 963

Repairs to oven brickwork - batt. #5, 1907 November 9	box 83	item 969
Three panel extension to ammonia house, 1907 November 23	box 83	item 973
Extension to ammonia house, 1908 January 18	box 83	item 994
Extension to ammonia house, 1908 February 15	box 83	item 997
90 ft. girder spanning pig casting plant for open hearth crane runway, 1907 December 6	box 83	item 980
Same, 1908 January 18	box 83	item 992
View showing temporary conveyor from link-belt conveyor shed to loam shed, 1907 December 31	box 83	item 990
View showing temporary conveyor from loam shed to coke car above batt. #5, 1907 December 31	box 83	item 991
Middle conveyor of pig casting plant at Cambria - after explosion, 1908 February 26	box 83	item 998
Building over pig casting plant at Cambria - after explosion, 1908 February 26	box 83	item 999
Stack "D", 1908 March 11	box 83	item 1000
Stack "D", 1908 March 11	box 83	item 1001
View of loam trolley, 1908 March 21	box 83	item 1002
View of loam trolley, 1908 March 21	box 83	item 1003
Cupola, Bessemer plant, 1908 July 18	box 83	item 1026
Dalton Run paving, looking southeast, 1908 July 28	box 83	item 1027
Dalton Run paving, looking southeast, 1908 July 28	box 83	item 1028
Dalton Run Dam from bridge with rectilinear, 1908 July 28	box 83	item 1029
Dalton Run Dame from wide angle, 1908 July 28	box 83	item 1030

Album No. 28

Title/Description	Instances	
Turbo-generator, Cambria Electric Plant, 1910 July 29	box 83	item 1546
Turbo-generator, 1910 August 6	box 83	item 1560
Rotor of Allis-Chalmers turbo generators, 1911 March 31	box 83	item 1850
Allis-Chalmers turbo generator, 1911 March 31	box 83	item 1851
De Laval pump, electric plant, 1911 (illegible) 19	box 83	item 2012
Pump, press and engine 40" (illegible), Cambria, 1910 June 10	box 83	item 1501
Engine foundations, 1910 July 21	box 83	item 1533
40" mill engine, 1910 August 6	box 83	item 1561

40" mill engine, 1910 August 15	box 83	item 1572
40" mill engine, 1910 August 20	box 83	item 1585
40" mill engine, 1910 August 27	box 83	item 1591
40" mill engine and pinions, 1910 September 18	box 83	item 1610
Pit building extension, coke plant, 1910 August 15	box 83	item 1571
Pit building extension, coke plant, 1910 August 20	box 83	item 1587
Pit building extension from tar tanks, 1910 September 23	box 83	item 1630
Pit building extension toward tar tanks, 1910 September 23	box 83	item 1631
Pit building extension, 1910 September 30	box 83	item 1639
Pit building extension from tar tanks, 1910 September 30	box 83	item 1641
Pit building extension, 1910 October 8	box 83	item 1663
Pit building extension from tar tanks, 1910 October 8	box 83	item 1664
Pit building extension, 1910 October 14	box 83	item 1667
Pit building extension from tar tanks, 1910 October 14	box 83	item 1668
Pit building extension from tar tanks, 1910 October 21	box 83	item 1684
Pit building extension, 1910 October 24	box 83	item 1685
Pit building extension, 1910 August 26	box 83	item 1590
Pit building extension, 1910 September 17	box 83	item 1608
Pit building extension, 1910 October 28	box 83	item 1694
Pit building extension, 1910 October 28	box 83	item 1695
Pit building extension, 1910 November 5	box 83	item 1708
Pit building extension, 1910 November 5	box 83	item 1709
Foundations for 1000-ton coal bins between batts. 2 and 3, 1910 November 11	box 83	item 1712
Pit building looking southeast, 1910 November 14	box 83	item 1714
Pit building extension from ammonia house, 1910 November 14	box 83	item 1718
Pit building extension, 1910 December 5	box 83	item 1733
Pit building extension, 1910 December 9	box 83	item 1739
Pit building extension, 1910 December 13	box 83	item 1741
1000-ton coal bin, 1911 February 27	box 83	item 1826
1000-ton coal bin, 1911 April 25	box 83	item 1886
1000-ton coal bin, 1911 March 25	box 83	item 1848
1000-ton coal bin, 1911 April 11		

	box 83	item 1864
1000-ton coal bin, 1911 April 11	box 83	item 1866
Quencher track batt. #5, 1911 May 12	box 83	item 1920
Coal sluices (illegible) building, 1911 May 12	box 83	item 1922
1000-ton coal bin, 1911 May 12	box 83	item 1921
General view, wire mill, 1911 June 2	box 83	item 1961
1000-ton coal bin, 1911 June 2	box 83	item 1962
1000-ton coal bin, 1911 June 19	box 83	item 1975
Interior washery building, 1911 June 19	box 83	item 1976
Sluiceway pit building, 1911 May 26	box 83	item 1945
1000-ton coal bin, 1911 May 26	box 83	item 1946
Crane pit building, 1911 June 2	box 83	item 19??
1000-ton coal bin, 1911 June 9	box 83	item 1965
Crane pit building, 1911 June 19	box 83	item 1973
Inside 1000-ton coal bin, 1911 June 19	box 83	item 1974
#5 battery, 1911 June 27	box 83	item 1986
1000-ton coal bin, 1911 June 25	box 83	item 1990
1000-ton coal bin, 1911 July 5	box 83	item 2002
1000-ton coal bin, 1911 July 11	box 83	item 2007
1000-ton coal bin, 1911 July 19	box 83	item 2014
1000-ton coal bin, 1911 August 4	box 83	item 2028
Axle plant building extension, 1910 September 30	box 83	item 1640
Axle plant, undated	box 83	item 1671
Axle plant, undated	box 83	item 168?

Album No. 35

Title/Description	Instances	
30" mill roller straightener, 1910 March 19	box 84	item 1355
30" mill roller straightener, 1910 April 6	box 84	item 1391
30" mill hot saw, 1910 April 6	box 84	item 1392
30" mill roller straightener, 1910 April 22	box 84	item 1416
Valve house, mold foundry, 1910 March 26	box 84	item 1371
Mold foundry, 1910 March 28	box 84	item 1373

Mold foundry, 1910 April 8	box 84	item 1403
34" slab mill furnace house, 1908 July 18	box 84	item 1015
Gas piping 34" slab mill, 1910 February 11	box 84	item 1277
#4 BF explosion wreck, 1910 February 24	box 84	item 1308
#4 BF explosion wreck, 1910 February 24	box 84	item 1309
#4 BF explosion wreck, 1910 February 24	box 84	item 1310
#4 BF explosion wreck, 1910 February 24	box 84	item 1311
#4 BF explosion wreck, 1910 February 24	box 84	item 1312
#4 BF explosion wreck, 1910 February 24	box 84	item 1313
#4 BF explosion wreck, 1910 February 24	box 84	item 1315
#4 BF Cambria, 1910 March 19	box 84	item 1358
Top of #4 BF, 1910 March 30	box 84	item 1381
18" mill from works order office, 1909 July 17	box 84	item 1078
Ends, 18" mill from works office, 1909 July 28	box 84	item 1090
18" mill foundation showing engine foundation, 1909 August 7	box 84	item 1098
18" mill entire foundation, 1909 August 10	box 84	item 1100
Punch, interior boiler shop, 1909 October 28	box 84	item 1194
18" mill entire foundation, 1909 August 7	box 84	item 1097
18" mill building, 1909 August 28	box 84	item 1119
18" mill building, 1909 September 7	box 84	item 1136
18" mill building, 1909 October 6	box 84	item 1163
18" mill roll and pinion, 1909 October 6	box 84	item 1165
18" mill, 1909 October 6	box 84	item 1166
18" mill shaft bearing, 1909 October 9	box 84	item 1167
18" mill, 1909 October 15	box 84	item 1174
18" mill, 1909 October 22	box 84	item 1181
Hot bed 18" mill, 1909 October 28	box 84	item 119?
18" mill building, 1909 November 19	box 84	item 1213
18" mill hot bed, 1909 November 19	box 84	item 1214
Interior 18" mill, 1909 November 22	box 84	item 1219
18" mill hot bed, 1909 December 9	box 84	item 1232
Run-out rolls for flying ???, 18" mill, 1909 April 12	box 84	item 1234

18" mill engine, 1909 December 31	box 84	item 1235
Bloom run, 18" mill, 1909 December 31	box 84	item 1236
Entry tables 18" mill, 1909 December 31	box 84	item 1237
Bloom run table 18" mill, 1910 January 4	box 84	item 1244
Entry tables 18" mill, 1910 January 26	box 84	item 1254
18" mill hot bed crane, 1910 January 28	box 84	item 1256
Exhaust piping 18" mill, 1910 January 28	box 84	item 1257
18" mill engine, 1910 January 30	box 84	item 12??
Entry tables 18" mill, 1910 February 4	box 84	item 12??
Entry tables 18" mill, 1910 February 6	box 84	item 1276
18" mill engine, 1910 February 13	box 84	item 1293
Billet shear 18" mill hot bed, 1910 February 25	box 84	item 1319
Billet shear 18" mill hot bed, 1910 March 5	box 84	item 1340
18" mill hot bed billet shear, 1910 April 19	box 84	item 1354
Down transfer 18" mill, 1910 May 14	box 84	item 14??

Album No. 36, Gautier

Title/Description	Instances	
Furnace 8" and 10" mills, 1910 October 8	box 84	item 1661
Back shear table and hot bed 8" and 10" mills, 1910 October 8	box 84	item 1662
Gautier building from Prospect Hill, 1910 October 8	box 84	item 1665
Furnace, 8" and 10" mills, 1910 October 14	box 84	item 1666
8" and 10" mills, Gautier from window of building, 1910 October 18	box 84	item 1672
8" and 10" mills, Gautier from back shear table, 1910 October 18	box 84	item 1673
Furnace, 8" and 10" mills, 1910 October 21	box 84	item 1674
Furnace, 8" and 10" mills, 1910 October 21	box 84	item 1675
Excavations for 12" x 16" mills, 1910 October 21	box 84	item 1676
Interior of motor house, 10" mill, 1910 October 21	box 84	item 1677
8" and 10" mills from laboratory, 1910 October 21	box 84	item 1678
Gautier building from Green Hill, 1910 October 24	box 84	item 1688
Gautier building from Prospect Hill, 1910 October 24	box 84	item 1689
Billet rack and furnace 8" and 10" mills, 1910 October 28		

	box 84	item 1691
8" and 10" mill from near corner of furnace, 1910 October 28	box 84	item 1692
Gautier building from Prospect Hill, 1910 October 28	box 13	item 1693
10" mill from near corner of furnace, 1910 November 4	box 84	item 1704
Interior of 8" mill motor house, 1910 November 4	box 84	item 1705
8" mill from near corner of 10" mill motor house, 1910 November 4	box 84	item 1706
Billet rack and furnace 8" and 10", two mills, 1910 November 4	box 84	item 1707
Gautier building from Prospect Hill, 1910 November 5	box 84	item 1710
Gautier mill form Prospect Hill, 1910 November 14	box 84	item 1720
Universal not bed 12" and 16" mill, 1911 February 10	box 84	item 1807
Foundations 12" mill #2, 1911 February 10	box 84	item 1808
Hot bed 12" and 16" mills, 1911 February 10	box 84	item 1809
Universal hot bed 12" and 16" mills, 1911 February 21	box 84	item 1816
Universal hot bed 12" and 16" mills, 1911 February 24	box 84	item 1821
12" mill foundation, 1911 February 24	box 84	item 1822
16" mill #1 excavation, 1911 March 9	box 84	item 1836
Shear and fly wheel 12" mill #2, 1911 March 9	box 84	item 1837
Universal hot bed 12" and 16" mill, 1911 March 9	box 84	item 1838
Gas producers 12" and 16" mills, 1911 March 25	box 84	item 1849
16" mill foundations, 1911 April 1	box 84	item 1852
22" mill, 1911 April 11	box 84	item 1867
Furnace foundations 12" and 16" mill, 1911 April 29	box 84	item 1902
12" and 16" mills, 1911 April 29	box 84	item 1903
Furnace foundations 12" and 16" mills, 1911 May 12	box 84	item 1923
12" mill housing and fly wheel, 1911 May 26	box 84	item 1947
Flue and pusher foundation 12" and 16" mill, 1911 June 20	box 84	item 1981
12" mill, 1911 June 20	box 84	item 1982
16" mill, 1911 August 12	box 84	item 2033
12" and 16" mill furnace, 1911 August 12	box 84	item 2034
Gas pipe from producer to furnace 16" mill, 1911 August 24	box 84	item 2044
Furnace from crane 16" mill, 1911 August 24	box 84	item 2045
Furnace from pinions 16" mill, 1911 August 24	box 84	item 2046

Furnace 16" mill #1, 1911 September 1	box 84	item 2049
Flying shear and transfer tables, 1911 September 1	box 84	item 2050
Furnace 16" mill, 1911 September 8	box 84	item 2058
Furnace 16" mill, 1911 September 20	box 84	item 2067
16" motor house and operators platform, 1911 September 20	box 84	item 2068
Delivery rolls 16" mill, 1911 September 20	box 84	item 2069
Transfer tables 16" mill, 1911 September 20	box 84	item 2070

Album No. 37, Gautier

Title/Description	Instances	
8" mill #2, 1909 August 30	box 85	item 1124
8" mill #1, 1909 August 30	box 85	item 1125
Furnace 8" mill #1, 1909 August 30	box 85	item 1125
Site of 8", 10", 12", 16" mills, 1909 October 14	box 85	item 1173
Engine and foundry for 12" mill #1, 1910 February 14	box 85	item 1296
Site of 10" and 12" mills, 1910 March 5	box 85	item 1333
Engine foundations 12" mill #1, 1910 March 5	box 85	item 1335
Site of 10" and 12" mills, 1910 March 21	box 85	item 1360
Site of 10" and 12" mills, 1910 March 26	box 85	item 1370
Site of 8" and 10" mills, 1910 April 8	box 85	item 1395
Engine foundations at 12" mill, 1910 April 8	box 85	item 1396
8" and 10" mills, 1910 April 16	box 85	item 1405
8" and 10" mills, 1910 May 2	box 85	item 1439
8" and 10" mills, 1910 May 20	box 85	item 1474
8" and 10" mills, 1910 June 2	box 85	item 1491
8" and 10" mills, 1910 June 10	box 85	item 1499
Hot bed 12" mill, 1910 June 10	box 85	item 1500
8" and 10" mills from Green Hill, 1910 July 11	box 85	item 1513
Hot bed foundations 8" mill, 1910 July 11	box 85	item 1514
Hot bed 12" mill #1, 1910 July 11	box 85	item 1515
Furnace 9" mill, 1910 July 11	box 85	item 1516
Rear of 8" and 10" mills, 1910 July 11	box 85	item 1517
No. 1 12" mill, 1910 July 20	box 85	item 1529

Furnace 9" mill, 1910 July 20	box 85	item 1530
Gas producer foundations 8" and 10" mills, 1910 July 20	box 85	item 1531
Gautier mills from Green Hill, 1910 July 20	box 85	item 1532
Gautier buildings from PRR trackers, 1910 July 20	box 85	item 1535
Gautier mills from Cinder St., 1910 July 29	box 85	item 1545
12" mill #1 engine, 1910 August 6	box 85	item 1558
2" - Furnace 12" mill #1, undated	box 85	item 1559
Engine and condenser 12" mill, 1910 August 12	box 85	item 1567
12" mill and hot bed, 1910 August 19	box 85	item 1568
12" mill furnace, 1910 August 19	box 85	item 1569
8" and 10" mills, 1910 August 19	box 85	item 1570
Gautier building from PRR tracks, 1910 August 19	box 85	item 1586
Gas producers 8" and 10" mills, 1910 August 26	box 85	item 1588
Hot bed 8" and 10"mills, 1910 August 26	box 85	item 1589
Gautier buildings from PRR tracks, 1910 (illegible) 27	box 85	item 1592
Gautier building from opposite 9" mill, 1910 September 17	box 85	item 1605
8" and 10" mill hot bed, 1910 September 17	box 85	item 1606
8" and 10" mill furnace, 1910 September 17	box 85	item 1607
Gautier building from PRR tracks, 1910 September 17	box 85	item 1609
Furnace, 8" and 10" mills, 1910 September 24	box 85	item 1632
8" and 10" mill foundations, 1910 September 24	box 85	item 1633
22" mill, 1910 September 25	box 85	item 1634
22" mill, 1910 September 25	box 85	item 1635
Furnace 8" and 10" mills, 1910 September 30	box 85	item 1638
Gautier merchant mills from Prospect Hill, 1910 September 30	box 85	item 1642
8" and 10" mill foundations from hot bed, 1910 October 1	box 85	item 1648
Street front, Gautier buildings, 1910 October 8	box 85	item 1660

Album No. 38, Coke Plant

Title/Description	Instances	
Upper sluice floor washery building, 1911 July 11	box 85	item 2004
Lower sluice floor washery building, 1911 July 11	box 85	item 2005
Upper sluice floor washery building, 1911 July 19	box 85	item 2015

No. 5 battery, 1911 July 5	box 85	item 2001
No. 5 battery, 1911 July 11	box 85	item 2003
No. 5 battery, 1911 July 19	box 85	item 2013
No. 5 battery, 1911 July 29	box 85	item 2020
No. 5 battery, 1911 August 4	box 85	item 2029
No. 5 battery, 1911 August 12	box 85	item 2032
No. 5 battery, 1911 August 19	box 85	item 2043
No. 5 battery, 1911 September 1	box 85	item 2048
No. 5 battery, 1911 September 8	box 85	item 2062
No. 5 battery, 1911 September 8	box 85	item 2083

Album No. 39

Title/Description	Instances	
Floor bricks #5 battery coal plant, 1912 April 9	box 86	item 2312
Floor bricks #5 battery coal plant, 1912 April 16	box 86	item 2314
Brickwork #5 battery coal plant, 1912 May 16	box 86	item 2330
#5 battery coke plant, 1912 June 22	box 86	item 2361
Bench wall brick battery #5 coke plant, 1912 July 18	box 86	item 2389
Details of skewbacks on bench walls batt. #5 CP, 1912 July 18	box 86	item 2390
Brickwork east end of battery #5 coke plant, 1912 August 7	box 86	item 2405
Interior of coke oven battery #3 showing pushing bench walls, 1912 August 23	box 86	item 2415
Coke split from quencher battery #7 and 8, 1912 September 6	box 86	item 2424
Coke split form quencher battery #6, 1912 September 6	box 86	item 2425
Coke split from quencher battery #6, 1912 September 6	box 86	item 2426
Coke plant battery #5 from coal tipple, 1912 October 3	box 86	item 2448
Coke plant battery #5 from southeast, 1912 October 3	box 86	item 2449
Coke plant battery #5 quencher side form tar pump house, 1912 October 8	box 86	item 2453
Battery #3 coke plant - pusher side, 1913 April 14	box 86	item 2511
Coke ovens battery #3 binding for 15 new ovens, 1913 March 12	box 86	item 2498
No. 5 battery, coke plant, 1911 September 20	box 86	item 2071
Repair platform #4 battery, 1911 September 28	box 86	item 2071

Building #5 battery, 1911 September 28	box 86	item 2076
Larrie, #3 battery, 1911 September 28	box 86	item 2077
Coke tests, 1911 December 5	box 86	item 2223
Coke tests, 1911 December 5	box 86	item 2224
Coke tests, 1911 December 6	box 86	item 2225
Coke tests, 1911 December 6	box 86	item 2226
Coke tests, 1911 December 6	box 86	item 2227
Coke tests, 1911 December 6	box 86	item 2228
Quencher, Johnstown Coal, 1911 December 6	box 86	item 2229
Coke tests, 1911 December 7	box 86	item 2230
Coke tests, 1911 December 7	box 86	item 2231
Coke tests, 1911 December 7	box 86	item 2232
Coke tests, 1911 December 8	box 86	item 2233
Coke tests, 1911 December 8	box 86	item 2234
Coke tests, 1911 December 8	box 86	item 2235
Coke tests, 1911 December 8	box 86	item 2236
Coke tests, 1911 December 8	box 86	item 2237
Coke tests, 1911 December 9	box 86	item 2238
Coke tests, 1911 December 9	box 86	item 2239
Coke tests, 1911 December 9	box 86	item 2240
Washer coal bins, coke plant, 1912 February 7	box 86	item 2269
Interior #5 battery coke plant, 1912 March 14	box 86	item 2286
Quencher #8 battery coke plant, 1912 March 19	box 86	item 2295
Pusher #8 battery, coke plant, 1912 March 19	box 86	item 2296
Washery and breaker building, coke plant, 1912 April 5	box 86	item 2307
#5 battery coke plant, 1912 April 5	box 86	item 2308

Album No. 42

Title/Description	Instances	
Cast house #7 BF, 1912 May 23	box 86	item 2336
Cast house and iron tap #7 BF, 1912 May 23	box 86	item 2337
Casting opposite #17 furnace FOH, 1912 March 20	box 86	item ??94

Pouring iron form ladle into 250-ton receiver FOH, 1912 March 18	box 86	item 2290
Charging #10 furnace with dolomite FOH, 1912 March 18	box 86	item 2291
Charging #19 furnace with machine FOH, 1912 March 18	box 86	item 2392
Tapping #10 furnace FOH, 1912 March 19	box 86	item 2293
Excavation for foundation OH furnaces #18, 19, 20, 1912 June 11	box 86	item 2357
Excavation and concreting OH furnaces #18, 19, 20, 1912 June 19	box 86	item 2358
Concrete handling plant OH furnaces #18, 19 20, 1912 June 19	box 86	item 2359
Retaining wall and piers showing mixer FOH, 1912 June 28	box 86	item 2363
Excavation for producer house, 1912 July 6	box 86	item 2378
Excavation for producer house, 1912 July 10	box 86	item 2379
Retaining wall and traveler, 1912 July 11	box 86	item 2381
Franklin open hearth extension furnaces #18, 19, 20, 1912 July 18	box 86	item 2386
Concreting producer house foundations FOH #18, 19, 20, 1912 July 18	box 86	item 2387
Concreting producer house foundations FOH #18, 19, 20, 1912 July 18	box 86	item 2388
Franklin OH extension for furnaces #18, 19, 20, 1912 August 1	box 86	item 2397
Franklin OH from car shop roof - wide angle, 1912 August 1	box 86	item 2396
Regenerator binding east half FOH furnace #18, 1912 August 1	box 86	item 2399
Producer house foundation and OH building extension, 1912 August 1	box 86	item 2400
Charging floor, regenerator binding, piers FOH #18, 1912 August 7	box 86	item 2406
Producer house and FOH extension for #18, 19, 20, 1912 August 7	box 86	item 2407
Franklin OH building extension for #18, 19, 20, 1912 August 23	box 86	item 2411
Producer house FOH extension for fur. #18, 19, 20, 1912 August 23	box 86	item 2412
Producer house FOH extension for fur. #18, 19, 20, 1912 August 23	box 86	item 2413
Open hearth furnace #18 charging side, 1912 August 23	box 86	item 2414
Regenerator and furnace binding FOH furnace #19, 1912 August 27	box 86	item 2416

Gas and air valves and piping Franklin OH #18, 1912 August 27	box 86	item 2417
Furnace pan and binding Franklin open hearth #19, 1912 August 27	box 86	item 2418
Pan and binding furnace #19 FOH extension, 1912 August 30	box 86	item 2419
Gas producer house from cooling rack FOH #18, 19, 20, 1912 August 20	box 86	
Gas producer operating floor FOH #18, 19, 20, 1912 August 30	box 86	item 2421
Furnace #19 charging floor FOH, 1912 September 3	box 86	item 2422
Interior furnace #19 FOH, 1912 September 5	box 86	item 2423
Open hearth building extension for Fur. 18, 19, 20, 1912 September 6	box 86	item 2427
Tapping side FOH furnace #18, 1912 September 13	box 86	item 2431
Gas producer house from cooling rack FOH furnace, 1912 September 13	box 86	item 2432
Steel pan Franklin open hearth furnace #20, 1912 September 14	box 86	item 2433
Retaining walls and piers FOH, 1912 July 6	box 86	item 2377
FOH building extension for forces 18, 19, 20, 1912 October 3	box 86	item 2447
FOH tapping side furnaces 18, 19, 20, 1912 October 4	box 86	item 2450
FOH charging side furnaces 18, 19, 20, 1912 October 4	box 86	item 2451
FOH producer house and stockyard from west, 1912 October 8	box 86	item 2452
Coke plant battery #5 pusher side from coal tipple, 1912 October 17	box 86	item 2454
FOH producer house furnaces 18, 19, 20 from pipe-casting plant, 1912 October 17	box 86	item 2455

Album No. 43

Title/Description	Instances	
Base of stove chimney #1 BF ready to plumb stack, 1913 December 9	box 87	item 2618
Base of stove chimney #1 BF wedges drawn and stack plumb, 1913 December 11	box 87	item 2620
Ambulance at Cambria Hospital, 1913 May 15	box 87	item 2525
Interior of dispensary Cambria Hospital, 1913 May 15	box 87	item 2526
Interior of east ward Cambria Hospital, 1913 May 15	box 87	item 2527
Ambulance at Cambria Hospital, 1913 May 15	box 87	item 2525
Interior of small ward Cambria Hospital, 1913 May 15	box 87	item 2528

Patient on stretcher in dispensary Cambria Hospital, 1913 May 15	box 87	item 2529
Small ambulance and patient, Cambria Hospital, 1913 May 15	box 87	item 2530
First aid team working on patient, 1913 May 15	box 87	item 2531
First aid team in view showing championship cup, 1913 May 15	box 87	item 2532
Interior of dispensary room - Franklin office, 1913 December 30	box 87	item 2624
Exterior of Franklin works office, 1913 December 30	box 87	item 2625
#3 and 4 mill stockyard crane for Hillside, 1913 May 19	box 87	item 2524
#4 mill crane runway hill erect 60% complete, 1913 June 12	box 87	item 2545
Rail mill yard crane runway from #6 BF iron runner, 1913 November 3	box 87	item 2604
Yard crane at #1 rail mill finishing plant, 1913 December 2	box 87	item 2622
No. 1 galvanizing frame showing take-up frame, 1913 November 4	box 87	item 2606
Concreting plant for "K" wall from west, 1913 May 7	box 87	item 2521
Extension to Franklin ore field "K" wall from west end, 1913 May 26	box 87	item 2533
Extension to Franklin on [sic] field, 1913 May 26	box 87	item 2534
#7 and 8 blast furnace ore field extension from west, 1913 July 18	box 87	item 2548
Loading station and breeze pit coke plant, 1913 July 18	box 87	item 2546
Rebuilding battery #3 coke plant, 1913 July 21	box 87	item 2549
Mt. Union brick for oven bench wall battery #3, 1913 July 21	box 87	item 2550
Haws brick for oven bench wall battery #3, 1913 July 21	box 87	item 2551
Rebuilding battery and coke plant, 1913 June 2	box 87	item 2552
Detail of brick battery; #3 coke plant, 1913 August 2	box 87	item 2553
Beeze pit and loading station coke plant, 1913 August 2	box 87	item 2554
Door lifting crane battery 5-8 coke plant, 1913 August 23	box 87	item 2568
Beeze pit and loading station from chemical lab, 1913 August 23	box 87	item 2569
Beeze pit and loading station from chemical lab, 1913 August 23	box 87	item 2570
Rebuilding batt's. 3 and 4 coke plant - general view, 1913 August 23	box 87	item 2571
Detail of oven brick work battery 3, 1913 August 23	box 87	item 2572

Loading and quenching stations from quencher batt. B, 1913 August 23	box 87	item 2573
Door lifting crane and coke car receiving charge, 1913 August 28	box 87	item 2575
Quenching station in operation of coal car, 1913 August 28	box 87	item 2576
Coke loading operation and coke car, 1913 August 28	box 87	item 2577
General view of #4 mill stockyard, 1913 March 22	box 87	item 2502
48" blooming mill in operation, 1913 September 23	box 87	item 2588
48" blooming mill in operation, 1913 October 9	box 87	item 2593
Browning portal crane COH stockyard, 1913 January 29	box 87	item 2482
Browning crane handling concrete at "K" wall, 1913 May 8	box 87	item 2522
Browning crane handling concrete at "K" wall, 1913 May 8	box 87	item 2523
Wreck of COH gantry crane, 1913 May 29	box 87	item 2536
#7 BF from trestle track to stock house, 1913 November 12	box 87	item 2605
#7 BF from boiler house coaling tower, 1913 November 19	box 87	item 2617
#7 BF from boiler house coaling tower, 1913 December 10	box 87	item 2619
#7 BF from boiler house coaling tower, 1913 January 1	box 87	item 2626
#7 BF from boiler house coaling tower, 1913 December 17	box 87	item 2621
#7 blast furnace from "A" wall, 1913 December 29	box 87	item 2623

Album No. 44

Title/Description	Instances	
Lower pumping plant, Hinckston Dam, 1912 March 28	box 87	item 2302
Lower pumping plant, Hinckston Dam, 1912 March 28	box 87	item 2302
General view of Quemahoning Dam, 1911 October 5	box 87	item 2078
General view of Quemahoning Dam, 1911 October 5	box 87	item 2080
Pipe raised by high water, Quemahoning, 1911 October 5	box 87	item 2031
Pipe raise by high water, Jerome Yard, 1911 October 5	box 87	item 2082
Pipe line, plant dam, 1911 September 16	box 87	item 2088
General view Quemahoning Dam, 1911 November 8	box 87	item 2097
General view Quemahoning Dam, 1911 November 8	box 87	item 2098
General view Quemahoning Dam, 1911 November 8	box 87	item 2099
General view Quemahoning Dam, 1911 November 8	box 87	item 2100
Excavation made for moving sand and coal, 1911 November 21		

	box 87	item 2101
Quemahoning Dam, 1911 December 30	box 87	item 2248
Quemahoning Dam, 1911 December 30	box 87	item 2251
Spillway Quemahoning Dam, 1911 December 30	box 87	item 2652
Sluiceway Quemahoning Dam, 1911 December 30	box 87	item 2253
Quemahoning Dam, 1912 February 6	box 87	item 2262
Quemahoning Dam, 1912 February 6	box 87	item 2263
Quemahoning Dam, 1912 February 6	box 87	item 2264
Quemahoning Dam, 1912 February 6	box 87	item 2265
Quemahoning Dam, interior temporary spillway, 1912 February 6	box 87	item 2266
Quemahoning Dam, 1912 March 26	box 87	item 2298
Quemahoning Dam, 1912 March 26	box 87	item 2299
Quemahoning Dam, 1912 March 26	box 87	item 2300
Quemahoning Dam, showing spillway, 1912 March 26	box 87	item 2301
Blind drain, James St., 1912 May 27	box 87	item 2347
Quemahoning Dam, 1912 June 2	box 87	item 2351
Quemahoning Dam, 1912 June 7	box 87	item 2353
Quemahoning Dam, 1912 June 7	box 87	item 2354
Quemahoning Dam, 1912 May 1	box 87	item 2322
Quemahoning Dam, 1912 May 1	box 87	item 2323
Quemahoning Dam, 1912 May 1	box 87	item 2318
Quemahoning Dam, 1912 May 1	box 87	item 2319
Quemahoning Dam from watchman's house, 1912 May 1	box 87	item 2320
Quemahoning Dam from watchman's house, 1912 May 1	box 87	item 2321
Quemahoning Dam, 1912 May 1	box 87	item 2326
Watergate for dam closed, 1912 May 23	box 87	item 2339
Watergate for dame open, 1912 May 23	box 87	item 2340
James St. and Ash St., 1912 May 23	box 87	item 2346
Quemahoning Dam, 1912 July 2	box 87	item 2365
Quemahoning Dam, 1912 May 1	box 87	item 2317
Quemahoning Dam, 1912 June 7	box 87	item 2355
Quemahoning Dam, 1912 June 7	box 87	item 2356

Quemahoning Dam, 1912 May 1	box 87	item 2324
Quemahoning Dam, 1912 May 1	box 87	item 2325
Briquitting Plant, 1911 November 3	box 87	item 2092
Briquitting Plant, tanks, 1911 November 23	box 87	item 2102
Briquitting Plant, mixer, 1911 November 23	box 87	item 2103
Briquitting Plant, 1911 September 28	box 87	item 2105
Briquitting Plant, Fritz Mueller pump, 1912 February 29	box 87	item 2278
Ronay Briquitting press, 1912 February 29	box 87	item 2279
Schumacher Briquitting press, 1912 February 29	box 87	item 2281

Album No. 45

Title/Description	Instances	
Quemahoning Dam, 1912 November 6	box 88	item 2467
Quemahoning Dam, 1912 December 6	box 88	item 2474
Quemahoning Dam, 1912 December 6	box 88	item 2475
Quemahoning Dam, 1912 December 6	box 88	item 2476
Quemahoning Dam, 1912 December 28	box 88	item 2477
Quemahoning Dam, 1912 December 28	box 88	item 2473
Quemahoning Dam, 1913 February 5	box 88	item 2466
Quemahoning Dam, 1913 February 5	box 88	item 2437
Quemahoning Dam, 1913 February 5	box 88	item 2484
Quemahoning Dam, 1913 February 5	box 88	item 2435
Quemahoning Dam, 1913 March 18	box 88	item 2490
Quemahoning Dam, 1913 March 3	box 88	item 2491
Quemahoning Dam, 1913 March 3	box 88	item 2492
Quemahoning Dam, 1913 March 3	box 88	item 2493
Quemahoning Dam, 1913 March 3	box 88	item 2494
Quemahoning Dam, 1913 April 3	box 88	item 2504
Quemahoning Dam, 1913 April 3	box 88	item 2505
Quemahoning Dam, 1913 April 3	box 88	item 2507
Quemahoning Dam, 1913 April 30	box 88	item 2514
Quemahoning Dam, 1913 April 30	box 88	item 2515
Quemahoning Dam, 1913 April 30	box 88	item 2516

Quemahoning Dam, 1913 April 30	box 88	item 2517
Quemahoning Dam, 1913 April 30	box 88	item 2518
Trestle bents for repairs to #1 ore bridge, 1913 January 29	box 88	item 2483
Ore bridge runout on trestle for repairs, 1913 February 10	box 88	item 2488
#1 ore bridge, 1913 February 19	box 88	item 2489
#1 ore bridge, 1913 March 4	box 88	item 2495
#1 ore bridge, 1913 March 20	box 88	item 2501
#1 ore bridge, 1913 March 28	box 88	item 2503
#1 ore bridge, 1913 April 29	box 88	item 2513
Spindle rail drill presses, 1913 January 14	box 88	item 2479
Spindle rail drill presses, 1913 January 14	box 88	item 2480
Spindle rail drill presses, 1913 January 14	box 88	item 2481
#7 and 8 BF ore field, 1913 January 14	box 88	item 2499
#7 and 8 BF ore field, 1913 March 18	box 88	item 2500
"K" wall excavation, 1913 April 9	box 88	item 2509
"K" wall excavation, 1913 April 14	box 88	item 2510
Ore field extension Franklin from "K" wall, 1913 April 16	box 88	item 2512
Decharge nozzle from div. mixer, Franklin ore field, 1913 May 2	box 88	item 2520
OH producer house from cooling rack, 1912 November 8	box 88	item 2468
FOH trestle track west end of ext. furnace #20, 1912 November 2	box 88	item 2469
Storage bins on FOH charging floor f'ces 18-20, 1912 November 29	box 88	item 2470
FOH bldg. extension for f'ces 18-20, 1912 November 29	box 88	item 2471
FOH tracks and building, 1912 November 29	box 88	item 2472
Wreck of traveler used for skull breaker, FOH, 1913 March 7	box 88	item 2496
FOH building extension F'ces 18-20, 1913 March 11	box 88	item 2497

Album No. 46

Title/Description	Instances	
Incline motor and air brakes, 1911 November 3	box 88	item 2093
Dipping plant, rod and wire mill, 1911 October 10	box 88	item 2086
Cobble breaker, rod mill, 1911 November 3	box 88	item 2091

Dipping plant, rod and wire mill, 1911 November 3	box 88	item 2086
#114 oven #1 heat 15% gas coal, 1911 December 5	box 88	item 2222
Poultry netting galvanizing machine, 1912 January 24	box 88	item 2254
Sawdust bin and apparatus, 1912 January 24	box 88	item 2255
Nail room, 1912 January 24	box 88	item 2256
Standard field fence machine in wire mill, 1912 March 7	box 88	item 2283
Extension to machine shop wire mill, 1912 April 15	box 88	item 2313
Rod mill machine, 1912 May 24	box 88	item 2341
Rod storage, 1912 May 24	box 88	item 2342
Machine shop rod and wire mill, 1912 May 24	box 88	item 2343
General view of wire mills from Coopersdale, 1912 May 27	box 88	item 2344
General view of wire mills from Coopersdale, 1912 May 27	box 88	item 2345
Rod mill in operation, 1912 May 28	box 88	item 2348
Poultry netting machine, 1912 May 19	box 88	item 2349
Interior machine shop wire mill, 1912 June 1	box 88	item 2350
Effect on railroad tracks of hill slip above rod mill, 1912 August 15	box 88	item 2409
#7 boiler house, 1911 December 29	box 88	item 2246
#7 boiler house, 1912 January 2?	box 88	item 2257
#7 boiler house, 1912 February 1	box 88	item 2259
#7 boiler house, 1912 February 7	box 88	item 2268
#7 boiler house, 1912 February 7	box 88	item 2270
#7 boiler house, 1912 February 16	box 88	item 2274
#7 boiler house, 1912 February 17	box 88	item 2275
#7 boiler house, 1912 June 25	box 88	item 2362
Composite shop, 1911 November 3	box 88	item 2095
Composite car shop interior, 1911 November 23	box 88	item 2104
100-ton press, forge shop, 1911 October 28	box 88	item 2089
Composite car shop, 1911 September 28	box 88	item 2090
Motor house and fly wheel 12" mill #2, 1911 September 20	box 88	item 2072
Pusher 16" mill, from crane, 1912 September 20	box 88	item 2073
12 x 16" mills, Gautier, 1912 September 28	box 88	item 2075
Cooling bed 16" mill, 1911 October 10		

	box 88	item 2083
60" back shear table, 1911 October 10	box 88	item 2084
Motor house 16" mill, 1911 October 10	box 88	item 2085
Gear guard 16" mill #1, 1911 October 13	box 88	item 2087
16" mill cooling bed, 1911 November 3	box 88	item 2094
Cooling bed 16" mill #1 Gautier, 1911 December 29	box 88	item 2247
Cooling bed 16" mill #1 Gautier, 1912 January 24	box 88	item 2258
Cooling bed 16" mill #1 Gautier, 1912 February 3	box 88	item 2261

Album No. 47

Title/Description	Instances	
Damaged CS co. car #1201, 1914 October 22	box 89	item 2769
Damaged CS co. car #1201, 1914 October 22	box 89	item 2770
Damaged CS co. car #1201, 1914 October 22	box 89	item 2771
Extension to forge shop crane runway, 1914 May 12	box 89	item 2718
Pusher side battery #8 details of buckstays, 1914 May 12	box 89	item 2717
Coke plant pusher battery #2, undated	box 89	item 2719
Coke plant pusher battery #2, undated	box 89	item 2720
Excavating for battery #9 - coke plant, 1914 June 17	box 89	item 2730
Pusher side battery #8 coke plant, 1914 June 17	box 89	item 2731
Extension to machine shop wire mill, 1912 April 15	box 89	item 2739
Quencher side battery 1 and 2, 1914 July 28	box 89	item 2742
Coke plant - batteries 1 and 2, 1914 August 11	box 89	item 2745
Coke plant batteries #9 general view, 1914 August 11	box 89	item 2746
Coke plant batteries #1, 1914 September 2	box 89	item 2754
Coke plant batteries #9 brick work, 1914 September 2	box 89	item 2755
Coke plant batteries #9, 1914 October 15	box 89	item 2764
Coke plant batteries #9, 1914 October 15	box 89	item 2765
#4 blast furnace, 1913 August 9	box 89	item 2555
#4 blast furnace, 1913 August 11	box 89	item 2556
#4 blast furnace, 1913 August 13	box 89	item 2557
#4 blast furnace, 1913 August 15	box 89	item 2558
#4 blast furnace, 1913 August 15	box 89	item 2559

#4 blast furnace, 1913 August 16	box 89	item 2560
#4 blast furnace, 1913 August 18	box 89	item 2561
#4 blast furnace, 1913 August 18	box 89	item 2565
#4 blast furnace, 1913 August 19	box 89	item 2566
#4 blast furnace, 1913 August 20	box 89	item 2567
#4 blast furnace, 1913 August 25	box 89	item 2574
#4 blast furnace, 1913 September 1	box 89	item 2579
#4 blast furnace, 1913 September 8	box 89	item 2581
#4 blast furnace, 1913 September 5	box 89	item 2580
#4 blast furnace, 1913 September 13	box 89	item 2582
#4 blast furnace, 1913 September 16	box 89	item 2583
#4 blast furnace, 1913 August 29	box 89	item 2578
#4 blast furnace, 1913 September 19	box 89	item 2584
#4 blast furnace, 1913 September 19	box 89	item 2585
#4 blast furnace, 1913 September 22	box 89	item 2586
#4 blast furnace, 1913 September 22	box 89	item 2587
#4 blast furnace, 1913 September 26	box 89	item 2589
#4 blast furnace, 1913 September 29	box 89	item 2590
#4 blast furnace, 1913 October 3	box 89	item 2591
#4 blast furnace, 1913 October 6	box 89	item 2592
#4 blast furnace, 1913 October 10	box 89	item 2594
#4 blast furnace, 1913 October 13	box 89	item 2595
#4 blast furnace, 1913 October 20	box 89	item 2596
#4 blast furnace, interior hopper, 1913 October 23	box 89	item 2597
#4 blast furnace, interior hopper, 1913 October 23	box 89	item 2598
#4 blast furnace, 1913 October 28	box 89	item 2599
#4 BF, crane runway and cinderling pit, 1913 October 28	box 89	item 2600
#4 BF, crane runway and cinderling pit, 1913 October 28	box 89	item 2601

Album No. 48

Title/Description	Instances	
#1 BF, 1914 January 15	box 89	item 2628
#1 BF, 1914 January 16	box 89	item 2629

#1 BF, 1914 January 22	box 89	item 2630
#1 BF, 1914 January 22	box 89	item 2631
#1 BF, 1913 January 23	box 89	item 2632
#1 BF, 1913 January 23	box 89	item 2634
#1 BF, 1914 June 17	box 89	item 2635
#1 BF, 1914 January 24	box 89	item 2637
#1 BF, 1914 January 26	box 89	item 2641
#1 BF old stone foundation, 1914 February 4	box 89	item 2645
#1 BF old stone foundation, 1914 February 4	box 89	item 2646
#1 BF, 1914 February 9	box 89	item 2647
#1 BF, 1914 February 17	box 89	item 2648
#1 BF, 1914 February 24	box 89	item 2649
#1 BF, 1914 March 6	box 89	item 2666
#1 BF, 1914 March 17	box 89	item 2672
#1 BF, 1914 March 24	box 89	item 2679
#1 BF, 1914 March 24	box 89	item 2680
#1 BF, 1914 March 31	box 89	item 2681
#1 BF, 1914 April	box 89	item 2685
#1 BF, 1914 April 9	box 89	item 2686
#1 BF, 1914 April 17	box 89	item 2688
6000 KW turbo and generator bed plate, 1914 March 14	box 89	item 2669
6000 KW turbo and generator bed plate	box 89	item 2670
Safety committee, #5 and 6 BF, 1914 April 2	box 89	item 2683
Safety committee, #5 and 6 BF, 1914 April 18	box 89	item 2687
#5 BF from #4 mill yard crane, 1914 April 24	box 89	item 2693
#5 BF from #4 mill yard crane, 1914 April 29	box 89	item 2696
#7 BF, 1914 January 23	box 89	item 2636
#7 BF, 1914 February 3	box 89	item 2642
#7 BF, 1914 February 3	box 89	item 2643
#7 BF accident picture, 1914 March 11	box 89	item 2667
15-ton Cleveland crane - 12" mill #1, 1914 January 15	box 89	item 2627
16" mill in operation, 1914 February 3	box 89	item 2644

16" mill in operation, 1914 February 26	box 89	item 2665
Shafting warehouse, Gautier looking east, 1914 March 16	box 89	item 2671
Patent spindle 24" mill, Gautier, 1914 March 22	box 89	item 2678
Accident picture beam yard, 1914 March 1	box 89	item 2668
Patent spindle 40" bloom mill, Cambria, 1914 March 22	box 89	item 2677
#2 BF, 1914 April 14	box 89	item 2691
#4 BF accident picture, 1914 April 29	box 89	item 2697
#4 BF accident picture, 1914 April 29	box 89	item 2699
Locomotive repair shop from boiler shop, 1914 May 10	box 89	item 2706
Machine shop, 1914 May 10	box 89	item 2714
Rebuilding battery #8 coke plant, 1914 April 2	box 89	item 2684
Battery #8 detail, 1914 April 18	box 89	item 2689
Battery #8 detail, 1914 April 18	box 89	item 2690
Battery #8 detail, 1914 April 29	box 89	item 2694
Batteries #5, 6, 7, 1914 April 29	box 89	item 2695
Battery #8, 1914 May 2	box 89	item 2700
Battery #8, 1914 May 2	box 89	item 2703
Battery #8, 1914 May 8	box 89	item 2704

Album No. 49

Title/Description	Instances	
#5 BF, 1914 May 12	box 90	item 2716
#2 BF, 1914 May 11	box 90	item 2721
#1-4 BF, 1914 May 19	box 90	item 2722
#2 BF, 1914 May 19	box 90	item 2723
#4 BF, 1914 June 17	box 90	item 2732
#3 BF, 1914 June 17	box 90	item 2733
#3 BF, 1914 June 26	box 90	item 2734
#3 BF, 1914 July 2	box 90	item 2735
#4 BF, 1914 July 6	box 90	item 2736
Slag conveyor, 1914 July 8	box 90	item 2737
#3 BF, 1914 July 8	box 90	item 2738
#3 BF, 1914 July 25	box 90	item 2740

Slag conveyor, 1914 July 28	box 90	item 2741
#3 BF, 1914 August 3	box 90	item 2743
#3 BF, 1914 August 5	box 90	item 2744
#7 BF, 1914 August 11	box 90	item 2747
#4 BF, 1914 August 26	box 90	item 2753
#8 BF, 1914 September 2	box 90	item 2756
#4 BF, 1914 September 22	box 90	item 2757
#4 BF, 1914 September 22	box 90	item 2758
#4 BF, 1914 September 22	box 90	item 2759
General view #1-4 BF, 1914 September 22	box 90	item 2760
General view #1-4 BF, 1914 September 22	box 90	item 2761
#8 BF, 1914 October 2	box 90	item 2762
Foundations for hot stoves #3-4 at #6 BF	box 90	item 2763
Gas washers #4 BF, 1914 October 16	box 90	item 2766
Gas washers #4 BF, 1914 October 16	box 90	item 2767
Benzol plant - Franklin - interior of still room, 1915 February 9	box 90	item 2833
Benzol plant - Franklin - interior of still room, 1915 February 10	box 90	item 2834
Benzol plant - Franklin - interior of still room, 1915 February 10	box 90	item 2835
Luzerne Street, Westmont, looking east, 1914 October 16	box 90	item 2768
Main floor machine shop from gallery west end, 1914 May 12	box 90	item 2715
Slotting and boring machine, Cambria machine shop, 1915 February 12	box 90	item 2836
Slotting and boring machine, Cambria machine shop, 1915 February 12	box 90	item 2837
Slotting and boring machine, Cambria machine shop, 1915 February 19	box 90	item 2842
Slotting and boring machine, Cambria machine shop, 1915 February 19	box 90	item 2843
First aid team placing patient in ambulance, 1915 January 25	box 90	item 2828
Cambria open hearth first aid cupboard, 1915 January 25	box 90	item 2832
Mine rescue and first aid team equipment, 1915 January 25	box 90	item 2831
Mine rescue team using pulmotor on patient, 1915 January 25	box 90	item 2829
Mine rescue team and first aid team with patient on stretcher, 1915 January 25	box 90	item 2830

Roll turning shop, 1914 August 15	box 90	item 2748
Roll turning shop, 1914 August 15	box 90	item 2749
General view of old machine shop - oil house, 1914 August 15	box 90	item 2750
General view of old machine shop - oil house, 1914 August 15	box 90	item 2751
General view of old machine shop - oil house, 1914 August 15	box 90	item 2752
Hot bed 9" mill #3 Gautier, 1915 February 17	box 90	item 2839
Shear table 9" mill #3 Gautier, 1915 February 17	box 90	item 2838
Furnace 9" mill #3 Gautier, 1915 February 17	box 90	item 2840
General view 9" mill #3 Gautier, 1915 February 18	box 90	item 2841

Album no. 50

Title/Description	Instances	
#9 blast furnace and traveler from ore field, 1916 April 19	box 90	item 2884
#9 blast furnace and traveler from ore field, 1916 April 19	box 90	item 2886
#9 BF and stoves from ore field, 1916 April 19	box 90	item 2885
#9 BF and stoves from ore field, 1916 April 19	box 90	item 2891
#7 and 8 BF boiler house extension - Franklin, 1916 June 1	box 90	item 2892
#9 BF and stoves from ore field, 1916 June 1	box 90	item 2893
#9 BF and stoves from ore field, 1916 June 1	box 90	item 2896
#7 BF from #9 BF skip engine house, 1916 July 1	box 90	item 2905
Blowing engine #9 BF, 1916 August 6	box 90	item 2908
Ladle dumping slat at Williams Farm, 1916 August 25	box 90	item 2912
General view of wheel plant site, 1916 September 22	box 90	item 2938
Coal track trestle from rolling mill mine tippie, 1915 May 27	box 90	item 2860
Benzol plant #1 - west side still room, 1916 February 23	box 90	item 2844
Benzol plant #1 - west side still room, 1916 February 23	box 90	item 2845
Continuous heating furnace, #1 rail mill, stoker end, 1915 April 19	box 90	item 2852
Continuous heating furnace, #1 rail mill, discharge end, 1915 April 20	box 90	item 2853
General view of old style furnaces at #1 rail mill, 1915 April 20	box 90	item 2856
Old style heating furnace #4 mill, 1915 April 19	box 90	item 2851
Continuous heating furnace #4 mill - pusher end, 1915 April 20	box 90	item 2854
Continuous heating furnace #4 mill - stoker end, 1915 April 20		

	box 90	item 2855
Fence machine, wire mill, showing gear guards, 1916 September 13	box 90	item 2915
Shear near smith shop, Cambria, showing gear guards, 1916 September 13	box 90	item 2916
Safety chains at #6 BF office steps, 1916 September 13	box 90	item 2917
Packard ambulance, 1916 September 13	box 90	item 2918
Close view of two-hour oxygen helmet, 1916 September 13	box 90	item 2919
Smoke room at stables, Cambria, 1916 September 13	box 90	item 2920
Gear guards on forging machine in pattern shop, 1916 September 14	box 90	item 2921
Cambria dispensary at Cambria time office, 1916 September 14	box 90	item 2922
Gear guards and railing at Beam Mill stockyard, 1916 September 14	box 90	item 2923
Cambria Hospital dispensary, 1916 September 14	box 90	item 2924
Cambria Hospital ward 2nd floor, 1916 September 14	box 90	item 2925
Steps and platform to crane at 9" mill - Gautier, 1916 September 21	box 90	item 2926
Entrance to subway at *" and 12" mills - Gautier, 1916 September 21	box 90	item 2927
Wash stands at Gautier wash room, 1916 September 21	box 90	item 2928
View of guarded emery wheel, disc shop, 1916 September 21	box 90	item 2929
Close view of half-hour helmet, 1916 September 21	box 90	item 2930
First aid team working on patient, 1916 September 21	box 90	item 2931
Stairs and platform at 13" mill street machine, 1916 September 21	box 90	item 2932
Yard crane, Franklin blooming mill, 1916 September 21	box 90	item 2933
Hot blast blow-off sewer - #9 BF hot stoves, 1916 September 21	box 90	item 2934
Guarded emery wheel #2 car shop, 1916 September 21	box 90	item 2935
Track wheel guards on charging machine - FOH, 1916 September 22	box 90	item 2936
Danger sign in use, 1916 September 22	box 90	item 2937
FOH from skull cracker, 1916 July 12	box 90	item 2906
FOH from platform, 1916 August 8	box 90	item 2907
FOH from south side of stockyard boiler house, 1916 August 8	box 90	item 2909
FOH extension #21 and 22 from skull cracker, 1916 June 28	box 90	item 2899

FOH exterior furnaces #21-22 from skull cracker, 1916 July 6	box 90	item 2904
FOH from s. side of stockyard boiler house, 1916 August 25	box 90	item 2910
FOH furnace #21 from charging floor, 1916 August 25	box 90	item 2911
Cambria steel houses, Bon Air St., Franklin, 1916 June 12	box 90	item 2897

Unnumbered Albums

Title/Description	Instances	
Sanitary appliances, 1911	box 91	item 2180
Cambria Hospital, 1912 April 4	box 91	item 2306
Cambria Hospital, 1912 April 4	box 91	item 2304
Cambria Hospital, 1912 April 4	box 91	item 2305
Truck, undated	box 91	
Truck, 1912 April 27	box 91	item 2326
Dwelling houses, 1911	box 91	item 2188
Dwelling houses, 1911	box 91	item 2190
Dwelling houses, 1911	box 91	item 2183
Dwelling houses, 1911	box 91	item 2184
Dwelling houses, 1911	box 91	item 2192
Dwelling houses, 1911	box 91	item 2193
Dwelling houses, 1911	box 91	item 2186
Dwelling houses, 1911	box 91	item 2187
Dwelling houses, 1911	box 91	item 2193
House, undated	box 91	
Tennis court, undated	box 91	
Workers, undated	box 91	
Methods of paying, 1911	box 91	item 2204
Pay window	box 91	
Wheel plant building	box 91	item 2981
Wheel plant building, 1917 February 27	box 91	item 2982
#10 and 11 BF, 1917 January 30	box 91	item 2962
#10 and 11 BF, 1917 January 30	box 91	item 2963
#10 BF, 1917 January 30	box 91	item 2964
#10 BF, 1917 January 30	box 91	item 2964

#10-11 BF, 1917 February 6	box 91	item 2965
#10 BF, 1917 February 6	box 91	item 2966
#10 BF, 1917 February 6	box 91	item 2967
#10 BF, 1917 February 6	box 91	item 2970
#10-11 BF, 1917 February 20	box 91	item 2971
#10-11 BF, 1917 February 20	box 91	item 2972
#10 BF, 1917 February 20	box 91	item 2973
#10 BF, 1917 February 27	box 91	item 2974
#10 BF, 1917 February 27	box 91	item 2975
#10 BF, 1917 February 27	box 91	item 2976
#10-11 BF, 1917 February 27	box 91	item 2977
#10-11 BF, 1917 February 27	box 91	item 2978
#10-11 BF, 1917 March 13	box 91	item 2984
#10 BF, 1917 February 27	box 92	item 2979
#10 BF, 1917 February 27	box 92	item 2980
#10 BF, 1917 March 13	box 92	item 2985
#10 BF, 1917 March 13	box 92	item 2986
#10 BF, 1917 March 20	box 92	item 2987
#10 BF, 1917 March 20	box 92	item 2988
#10 BF, 1917 March 20	box 92	item 2989
#10-11BF, 1917 March 27	box 92	item 2990
#10-11BF, 1917 March 27	box 92	item 2991
#10 BF, 1917 March 27	box 92	item 2992
#10-11 BF, 1917 April 3	box 92	item 2993
#10 BF, 1917 April 3	box 92	item 2994
#10-11-BF, 1917 April 3	box 92	item 2995
#10 BF, 1917 April 3	box 92	item 2996
#10-11 BF, 1917 April 10	box 92	item 2997
#10 BF, 1917 April 10	box 92	item 2998
#10 BF, 1917 April 10	box 92	item 3000
#10-11 BF, 1917 April 10	box 92	item 2999
#10-11 BF, 1917 April 17	box 92	item 3011

#10-11 BF, 1917 April 17	box 92	item 3012
#10 BF, 1917 April 17	box 92	item 3013
#10-11 BF, 1917 April 24	box 92	item 3014

Copies engravings and copied photographs

Title/Description	Instances
Cambria Iron Works, Johnstown panoramic view, 1860	drawer A-56
Cambria Iron Works, Johnstown panoramic view, engraving, 1869	drawer A-56
Cambria Iron Works, Johnstown panoramic view, 1871	drawer A-56
Cambria Iron and Steel Works, 1874	drawer A-56
Wood, Morrell & Co., lessees of the Cambria Iron Works, Johnstown, engraving of plant, circa 1857	drawer A-56

Scope and Content

Photographed with handwritten note humorously inquiring if Cambria can produce 500 tons of rails per week.

Works of the Cambria Steel Company, panoramic view with buildings identified, 1899 October	drawer A-56
Bessemer converter blowing, Bethlehem Steel Company, Cambria plant, Johnstown, 24 x 18, circa 1912	drawer A-56
Old Portage Railroad Tunnel, view from tunnel looking out, (first railroad tunnel in America 1832), undated	drawer A-56
Old Pennsylvania Canal, Johnstown, Pennsylvania aqueduct, circa 1845	drawer A-56
Belgian Coke Ovens, Cambria County, Pennsylvania, includes workers, 1880	drawer A-56
Charging open hearth furnaces, Bethlehem Steel Company, Cambria plant, Johnstown, undated	drawer A-56
Tapping open hearth furnaces, Bethlehem Steel Company, Cambria plant, Johnstown, Pennsylvania, undated	drawer A-56, AA-14
Roll mill, Cambria Steel Company, neg. 2593, 1913	drawer A-56

Blueprints

Title/Description	Instances
Cambria Hospital by Benno Janssen, PGH architect, Cambria Steel Company: basement, first floor, second, third floor and roof, elevations of side, rear and end nurses' home, 1919-1920	drawer A-56

Architectural drawings, Cambria Iron buildings

Title/Description	Instances
<p>Cambria Iron Company's offices, Johnstown, undated</p> <p>Scope and Content</p> <p>Elevations: side, front, back, basement, first and second floors, Details of finishings and second floor windows, Addison Hutton, architect.</p>	<p>drawer A-59</p>
<p>Cambria Iron Company, general office with clock tower, undated</p> <p>Scope and Content</p> <p>Elevations: side, front, back, basement, first and second floors, Details of finishings and second floor windows, Addison Hutton, architect.</p>	<p>drawer A-59</p>
<p>Gautier Steel Department, C. I. Works, new office building, Johnstown</p> <p>Scope and Content</p> <p>Two elevations, cellar rafter, plans and cross sections. Addison Hutton, architect.</p>	<p>drawer A-59</p>
<p>Gautier Steel Department, C. I. Works, new office building, Johnstown</p> <p>Scope and Content</p> <p>Plan of first and second stories and two elevations. Addison Hutton, architect.</p>	<p>drawer A-59</p>
<p>Gautier general office (proposed), Cambria Iron Company, elevation, 1884</p>	<p>drawer A-59</p>
<p>General office additions, Cambria Iron Company, 1884-1885</p> <p>Scope and Content</p> <p>Four elevations; Front elevation/river front/west front/east front; Details of dormers/front dormer; Details of general manager's room; Details of terra cotta; Roof of general manager's room; Details of stairs; Hood in carbon room; Detail of chimney; Details of laboratory/laboratory fittings; Details of fence; Details of stairs; General office additions (very fragile); General office, tiles for mantels and hearths; General office, desks in counting room. H. A. Roby, architect.</p>	<p>drawer A-59</p>
<p>Front elevation, Johnstown, Wood, Morrell & Co., Ltd., 1887</p>	<p>drawer A-59</p>

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Steelton, Pennsylvania steel plants

Scope and Contents

There are many photographs related to the products made at Steelton, Pennsylvania, where the frog and switch division and a rail mill plant were located. There are also plant views. An inspection report of track material furnished by the Pennsylvania Steel Company for Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway is included in this part of the collection. Also of interest are views of the Pennsylvania Steel Co. exhibits at trade conventions in Chicago and Atlantic City, New Jersey. Some other miscellaneous views are also found with the Steelton material: the Queensborough Bridge in Manhattan; Broad Street Station, Philadelphia; train station in Pittsburgh; Union Station, Washington.

Cambria Iron Works which was established in 1852 officially became the Cambria Steel Company in 1898. That company was acquired by Midvale Steel and Ordnance Company in 1916. Midvale was absorbed by Bethlehem Steel Corporation in 1923.

Approximately 968 glass plates and forty-six lantern slides. There are glass plate negatives with patterns for frogs, rails, and switches. There are no corresponding prints. Some plates contain unidentified images and images of unidentified products. Lantern slides of unidentified products.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Railroad tracks -- Design and construction
- Railroads.
- Trade shows

Frog and switch prints

Title/Description	Instances	
Group A, Slide plates	box 94	folder 1-3
Group B, Pittsburgh: Pennsylvania Station and nearby street scene	box 94	folder 4
Group B, Steelton: F & S plant office building and plant trolley stop	box 94	folder 5
Group C, Street rail	box 94	folder 6
Group D, Clamps	box 94	folder 7
Group E, Connecting rods	box 94	folder 8
Group F, Special work for street rail - mostly crossings	box 94	folder 9-10
Group FF, Special work: spiders	box 95	folder 1
Group G, Crossings	box 95	folder 2-4
Group GG, Spring boxes	box 95	folder 5-6
Group H, Crossings	box 95	folder 7
Group HH, Mostly switch points for street railroads	box 96	folder 1-6
Group I, Slip switches	box 96	folder 7
Group II, Switch stands	box 97	folder 1-7

Group II, Switch stands	box 98	folder 1-5
Group J, Frogs - mostly showing failures	box 98	folder 6-7
Group JJ, unidentified	box 99	folder 1
Group K, Pennsylvania Steel Company, Frog and Switch Division, trade show exhibit, circa 1906	box 99	folder 2-5
Group KK, Tools	box 99	folder 6-7
Group L, Stress tests?	box 99	folder 8
Group LL, Architect's sketches for proposed booths of the Pennsylvania Steel Company and Cambria Steel Company at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition and photos of exhibit, 1915	box 100	folder 1-4
Group M, Steelton plant - exteriors of the plant at Steelton: some building construction and rail yard	box 100	folder 5-7
Group N, Frogs	box 101	folder 1-7
Group N, Frogs	box 102	folder 1
Group O, Frogs	box 102	folder 2-3
Group P, Unidentified house, buildings, bridge, firemen group portrait	box 102	folder 4
Group P, Interior of steel foundry	box 102	folder 5
Group P, Frog and Steel Division office interiors and drafting room	box 102	folder 6
Group Q, Mostly interiors of the frog and switch factory	box 102	folder 7-8
Group Q, Mostly interiors of the frog and switch factory	box 103	folder 1-5
Group Q, Pittsburgh Train Station reading room in Traymore Hotel, Atlantic City; Union Station, Washington, DC	box 103	folder 6
Group Q, Trackwork leading to Broad Street Station, Philadelphia	box 103	folder 7
Group Q, unidentified 21-story building, circa 1905	box 103	folder 8
Group R, Rail joints	box 103	folder 9
Group R, Rail joints	box 104	folder 1
Group S, Slip switches	box 104	folder 2
Group X, Frogs	box 104	folder 3
Group Z, Miscellaneous	box 104	folder 4
Retouched photographs or artist's proofs: bolts, locks, rods, and steel chips	box 104	folder 5

Scope and Content

Includes different frogs and switches, identified items includes: bolts, braces, connecting rods, crank testing machine, crossings, frogs, heel blocks, nuts, side plates, sockets, stands, switches and tie plates.

Retouched photographs or artist's proofs: Crank testing machine	box 104	folder 6
Retouched photographs or artist's proofs: Frogs	box 104	folder 7-10
Retouched photographs or artist's proofs: Ground levels	box 104	folder 11
Retouched photographs or artist's proofs: Heel block	box 105	folder 1
Retouched photographs or artist's proofs: Kings	box 105	folder 2-4
Retouched photographs or artist's proofs: Latch stands	box 105	folder 5-6
Retouched photographs or artist's proofs: Rail braces	box 105	folder 7-9
Retouched photographs or artist's proofs: Sockets	box 106	folder 1
Retouched photographs or artist's proofs: Switches	box 106	folder 2-4
Retouched photographs or artist's proofs: Switch stands	box 106	folder 5-7
Retouched photographs or artist's proofs: T's and Girders	box 106	folder 8
Retouched photographs or artist's proofs: train tunnel, unidentified location	box 107	folder 1
Retouched photographs or artist's proofs: Union Station, Pittsburgh	box 107	folder 2
Retouched photographs or artist's proofs: unidentified	box 107	folder 3
Plant interiors, Frog and Switch Division, Steelton	box 107	folder 4
Trade catalog illustrations	box 107	folder 5-7
Broad Street Station, Philadelphia	box 108	folder 1
Track near Union Station, Washington, DC	box 108	folder 2
Miscellaneous (unidentified laborer; stone house)	box 108	folder 3
Laying streetcar rail, (Hotel Bartram in background), Philadelphia, circa 1920	drawer A-59	
Factory interior with rail, Steelton	drawer A-59	

Steelton Plant

Title/Description	Instances	
Plant views, circa 1875-circa 1940	box 108	folder 4
Management group portraits	box 108	folder 5
Pages copied from Pennsylvania Steel Co., TC 1884	box 108	folder 6

Harrisburg Telegraph, negatives of articles, 1916	box 108	folder 7
Scope and Content		
About the Bethlehem purchase of Pennsylvania Steel Company.		
Frog and switch photos, undated	box 108	folder 8
Scope and Content		
Includes seven cyanotypes, two are of Broad Street in Philadelphia.		
Album, Inspection report of track material furnished by the Pennsylvania Steel Company for Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway, 1913 November 20	box 139	
Scope and Content		
Includes photos and reports on Maynard frogs #160 and 169.		
Plant interior views album	box 108	folder 9-11
Scope and Content		
Includes workers. Removed from album for preservation purposes.		
Plant interior views album cover	box 140	
Scope and Content		
Photographs removed for preservation purposes.		
Edward Spofford portfolio: panoramic drawing of Steelton plant, circa 1919	box 297	
Edward Spofford panoramic drawing of Steelton plant, circa 1919	drawer HOR OS 8	

Pennsylvania Steel Company exhibits at conventions

Title/Description	Instances
Glass plates, exhibits and some plants, 1910-1913	box 109
Scope and Content	
These plates were taken of Pennsylvania Steel Company exhibits at trade conventions in Chicago and Atlantic City.	

Frogs and switches negatives

Title/Description	Instances
-------------------	-----------

Frogs, crossings, and switch stands, 1905

box 110

Scope and Content

Not all of these were made by Pennsylvania Steel Company.

Glass plates and lantern slides

Title/Description	Instances	
Glass plate negatives numbers 1-868	box 111-131	
Glass plate negatives, unnumbered	box 131-134	
Scope and Content		
<p>Patterns for frogs, rails, and switches; switch stands; frogs; kings; building exteriors and interiors. These images are similar to the Frog and switch prints, but not the same images. There are no corresponding prints.</p>		
Lantern slides, images of unidentified products	box 135-138	
Prints of glass plate negatives numbers 35, 114, and 2035	box 108	folder 12

Scope and Content

Image of a king, tracks (showing frogs), and a view of rails in the yard.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Steel plants outside of Pennsylvania**Scope and Contents**

The Bethlehem Steel Corporation plants in the collection outside of Pennsylvania were located in Lackawanna, New York, Sparrows Point, Maryland, and San Francisco, California (Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Co.). The Lackawanna portion is particularly well represented. There are glass negatives and a corresponding photographer's notebook. The views show construction of buildings (pump, boiler, power houses), furnaces, plant views, machines, ore loaders, the worker's village, canal construction, rail mill, coke ovens, laboratory, office building. All of the industrial views are devoid of workers. This series also encompasses the Bethlehem plant at Sparrow's Point, Maryland, and Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Company headquartered in San Francisco. In addition there is ancillary pictorial material related to San Francisco history.

Lackawanna plant, New York

Title/Description	Instances	
Lackawanna plant glass plate negatives	box 141-247	

Scope and Content

Negative numbers 1-7280c.

Unidentified numbered negatives	box 248-250
Glass positives	box 251-255
Unnumbered glass negatives	box 256-258
Numbered broken negatives	box 259-261
Glass negatives, some broken	box 262

Scope and Content

5 x 7 in.

Prints of glass plates, industrial exteriors (with number)	box 263	folder 1
Prints of glass plates, industrial interiors (with number	box 263	folder 2
Prints of glass plates, nonindustrial	box 263	folder 3
Prints of glass plates, mostly community views, from plate nos. 1089-2947 and 3035-5312	box 263	folder 4
Prints of glass plates, numbers 1185-1615	box 263	folder 5-6
Prints of glass plates, unnumbered	box 263	folder 7
Master prints from nitrate negatives - DO NOT CIRCULATE	box 264	folder 1-2

Scope and Content

NOTE: Nitrate negatives have been destroyed.

Copy prints from nitrate negatives	box 265	folder 1-2
------------------------------------	---------	------------

Scope and Content

NOTE: Nitrate negatives have been destroyed.

Photographers logs books 1-4 , 1902 August 7-1920 April 16	box 266
--	---------

Scope and Content

Negatives 1059-7051.

Aerial photograph	box 296	folder 1
Aerial photograph	drawer A-57	
Bethlehem and Lackawanna Steel Company Merger: negatives of newspaper stories	box 267	folder 1
Buffalo, Historical Views	box 267	folder 2
Buildings, aerials, panoramas	box 267	folder 3

Cars

	box 267	folder 4
Community views, gardens and farms	box 267	folder 5
Community views (all houses), 1930s	box 267	folder 6
Dock area views	box 267	folder 7
Lackawanna album	box 93	

Scope and Content

Shows construction of buildings (pump, boiler, and power houses), furnaces, plant views, machines, ore loaders, village, canal construction, rail mill, coke ovens, laboratory, office building.

Lackawanna plant panorama, 1911	box 390	folder 5
Lackawanna Railroad, operating and traffic officials, 1905	box 402	folder 9
Local scenes	box 267	folder 8

Scope and Content

Includes a baseball game; group outside of Moses Taylor Hospital; group inside Redmans Ice Cream Pavillion; city clerks group portrait; and a firemen's parade.

Map	box 267	folder 9
-----	---------	----------

Scope and Content

Photographic reproductions.

Maps of Lackawanna plant and Proposed 60 ft. bridge over Union Ship Canal, 1956	box 402	folder 9
New Office Building, before and during construction	box 267	folder 10
New Office Building, circa 1958-1959	box 267	folder 11
Niagara Falls - Historical Views	box 268	folder 1
Plant exteriors, 1930slater 1930	box 268	folder 2
Plant interiors	box 268	folder 3
Ships	box 406	

Scope and Content

Photographs taken by Enrique Muller.

Workers	box 268	folder 4
---------	---------	----------

Sparrow's Point plant, Maryland

Title/Description	Instances
-------------------	-----------

"A Trip Through Maryland Steel Company's Works," Sparrow's Point, Maryland, 1892	box 269	folder 1-3
--	---------	------------

Scope and Content

Photographs copied from the booklet. Audiovisual Collections has two copies of the original booklet in Accession 1975.330.

Sparrow's Point steel plant, Maryland, exteriors and interiors, 1930-1950	box 269	folder 4
---	---------	----------

Topographical Survey of Baltimore and sketch of Ft. McHenry from Illustrated News, 1896	box 269	folder 5
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

Copy photographs.

Sparrow's Point, panoramic view, circa 1890	box 296	folder 2
---	---------	----------

Sparrow's Point Times, negatives, 1890	box 269	folder 6
--	---------	----------

Sparrow's Point aerial, undated	box 402	folder 11
---------------------------------	---------	-----------

Edward Spofford portfolio which includes panorama drawing of Sparrow's Point plant, circa 1919	box 297	
--	---------	--

Plate Mill	drawer A-58	
------------	-------------	--

House blueprints and plot plan of "Dundalk" housing development, Baltimore, 1939	drawer A-59	
--	-------------	--

Scope and Content

Blueprints: elevations, details, mechanicals, Randolph Evans, New York City, architect.

Lifting ingot	drawer A-57	
---------------	-------------	--

Copperplate plaque	box 61	
--------------------	--------	--

Scope and Content

Reads: "North Point - Sparrows Point - Dundalk / May, 1946 / Scale 1 Inch = 400 Feet."

Harlan and Hollingsworth Company plant, Wilmington, Delaware

Title/Description	Instances	
Harlan and Hollingsworth Company plant buildings	box 269	folder 7

Scope and Content

Includes renderings of buildings and a perspective view of the plant.

Harlan Plant Railroad Cars	box 269	folder 8
----------------------------	---------	----------

Central Railroad of New Jersey, combine, exterior and interior	box 296	folder 3
Lackawanna Railroad, combine	box 296	folder 3
Pennsylvania Railroad, combine	box 296	folder 3
Reading Railroad Mail and Baggage Car, exterior and interior	box 296	folder 3
Reading Railroad Day Coach	box 296	folder 3
Southern Railroad Day Coach, exterior and interior	box 296	folder 3

Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation, San Francisco

Title/Description	Instances	
Analysis of Requirements for the New General Headquarters, circa 1956	box 270	folder 1-4
Scope and Content		
Includes floor plans and proposals and an inventory of buildings and space usage.		
Unidentified Buildings, San Francisco, circa 1956	box 270	folder 5-7
San Francisco area map	box 270	folder 8
New General Headquarters architect's sketches, circa 1956	box 270	folder 9
Pacific Coast Steel buildings, exteriors, circa 1956	box 271	folder 1
Pacific Coast Steel buildings, interiors, circa 1956	box 271	folder 2-7
Scope and Content		
Includes offices, cafeterias, locker rooms, etc.		
Pacific Coast steel buildings, mural, circa 1960	box 402	folder 10
Scope and Content		
color photographs		
Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation steel paperweight	box 61	

San Francisco views and historical images

Title/Description	Instances	
San Francisco Shipyard views	box 272	folder 1
Scope and Content		
Twentieth century.		
San Francisco aerial, circa 1950	box 272	folder 2
Vigilance Committee and Executions, circa 1851-1856	box 272	folder 3

Scope and Content

Copy photographs of historic engravings.

San Francisco views	box 272	folder 4
Scope and Content		
Nineteenth century.		
Fort Gunnybags and San Francisco maps, 1851-1875	box 272	folder 5
Fort Gunnybags plaque	box 296	folder 4
Model of Archimedes Gold Dredge and Mechanics Monument, San Francisco, 1949-1959	box 272	folder 6
Mechanics Monument, San Francisco	box 296	folder 4
Hall of Justice construction, San Francisco, circa 1920	drawer A-59	

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Mines and mining communities

Scope and Contents

Mining and mining town photographs include images from Pennsylvania and West Virginia. The images include coal and ore mines and company towns: Cokesburg, Cornwall, Ellsworth, Marianna, Naginey (all in Pennsylvania) and Barrackville, Carolina, Idamay (all in West Virginia). There are also materials from Cornwall Ore Mines and Furnace in Lebanon, Pennsylvania, which Bethlehem Steel Corporation owned completely in 1921.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Coal mines and mining.
- Company towns

Cornwall Ore Mines and Furnace, Lebanon, Co. Pennsylvania

Title/Description	Instances	
Cornwall Mines, album, circa 1903-1931	box 292	
Scope and Content		
Includes Robesonia Hoist, machine shop, smith shop, laborers, stone crusher with good views of mine. [Found in album: clipping of a photo of the Musconetcong Tunnel Engineering Corps, 1875]		
Cornwall Furnaces, circa 1910-1943	box 272	folder 7
Cornwall Furnace area map	box 296	folder 5
Cornwall Ore Banks, 1894-1944	box 272	folder 8
Cornwall Ore Mines panoramas, 190719141922	drawer A-58	

Cornwall maps	box 272	folder 9
Scope and Content		
Copy photographs.		
Electric Hoist House, 19101944	box 272	folder 10
Scope and Content		
Includes blueprint.		
Miner in a mine, circa 1914	drawer A-57	
Mining communities		
Title/Description	Instances	
Album 1, Cornwall Ore Mines, Naginey Quarry, Preston Division, 1943	box 272	folder 11
Scope and Content		
Cornwell images include: farms, the high school, playground, and street views and home exteriors of Burd Coleman Village, Grubb Row, Cornwall Center, Miners Village, and Anthracite Village (also has home interiors). Naginey Quarry includes: home exteriors and interiors. Richard, West Virginia includes: worker's housing exteriors, interior view of a bathroom, and interiors of a company store.		
Album 2, Ellsworth Division, 1943	box 273	folder 1
Scope and Content		
Cokeburg, Pennsylvania images include: home exteriors, street scenes, a farm, and exterior of a church. Ellsworth, Pennsylvania images include: Highschool exteriors and interiors (classrooms with students); home exteriors and interiors; and Office building of Industrial Collieries Corporation exterior. Marianna, Pennsylvania images include: home exteriors, church exterior, and Marianna Recreation Hall exterior and interior.		
Album 3, Marion Division, 1943	box 273	folder 2
Scope and Content		
Barrackville, West Virginia images include: home exteriors, Mine office exterior, retaining wall under construction, playgrounds, tennis court, First Aid Training Building exterior and interior. Carolina, West Virginia images include: Mine office exteriors, Doctor's office exterior, Service Store exterior, "Colored Church" exterior, "Colored Recreation building" exterior, "Main recreation building" exterior, home exteriors, and		

operational building exteriors. Idamay, West Virginia images include: Service Store exteriors, Recreation building exteriors, street scenes, home exteriors, officials' houses, "Colored Church" exterior, roads, mine building exterior, substation, hoise, mine, and boiler house.

Bethlehem Steel Corporation quarries, undated	box 273	folder 3
Chapman Slate Company (quarries) Northampton County, Pennsylvania; Pennsylvania State Mining Exhibit (anthracite coal), after 1850undated	box 403	folder 1
Cokeburg Coal Mine and Cranbury, North Caroline mine property	box 273	folder 4
Corsicana Plant plaque, 1943 October	box 61	
Scope and Content		
"Scale 1 Inch = 95 Feet" engraved on plaque with plant name and date.		
Pennsylvania State Mining Exhibit: Methods of Mining Anthracite Coal, model	box 403	folder 2
Unidentified view of quarry, photographer's mark from Bloomington (probably Indiana), circa 1940	drawer A-57	

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

World War One ordnance plants

Scope and Contents

Bethlehem Steel Corporation's World War One ordnance plants (Bethlehem Loading Company) were located in Redington, Pennsylvania, May's Landing, New Jersey ("Belcoville"), and New Castle, Delaware.

Controlled Access Headings:

- World War, 1914-1918
- Ordnance.
- Factories

Mays Landing, New Jersey loading plant, 1918

Title/Description	Instances	
Belcoville Plant prints #5-97	box 273	folder 5
Scope and Content		
Includes home exteriors, plant exteriors, surrounding area, and construction views.		
Belcoville Plant prints #104-152	box 273	folder 6

Scope and Content

Includes home exteriors, plant exteriors, surrounding area, and construction views.

Belcoville Plant prints #153-191

box 273

folder 7

Scope and Content

Includes home exteriors, plant exteriors, surrounding area, and construction views.

Belcoville Plant prints #197-215

box 273

folder 8

Scope and Content

Includes home exteriors, plant exteriors, surrounding area, and construction views.

Belcoville Fire Department group portrait

box 273

folder 9

Plant Construction/Flag Raising Ceremony/Employees

box 273

folder 10

Loading plant, Redington, Pennsylvania, World War I

Title/Description	Instances	
Filling Plant, Leeds, England and unidentified battleship shooting guns	box 273	folder 11
Machines and tools	box 273	folder 12
Plant views, exteriors and interiors	box 274	folder 1
Products/failure tests	box 274	folder 2
Workers, female	box 274	folder 3
Scope and Content	Probably Reddington, Pennsylvania.	
Workers, male	box 274	folder 4
Scope and Content	Loading plant, probably Reddington, Pennsylvania. Includes Black workers.	
Workers, male and female	box 274	folder 5
Scope and Content	Reddington, Pennsylvania.	

Scope and Content

Probably Reddington, Pennsylvania.

Workers, male

box 274

folder 4

Scope and Content

Loading plant, probably Reddington, Pennsylvania.
Includes Black workers.

Workers, male and female

box 274

folder 5

Scope and Content

Reddington, Pennsylvania.

Ordinance plants

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--

Guns and Armor Plate, Redington proving ground, album, 1904	box 274	folder 6-8
Scope and Content		
Most of the images come from the Redington proving ground. Most of the images come from the Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, plant. Includes: interior of shops, gun and shell testing, ammunition, guns, schematics for guns, some armored plate, etc. Two almost identical albums. Covers unattached.		
Bethlehem ordnance production, album	box 403	folder 1
Scope and Content		
There are images from New Castle, Delaware; Belcoville, New Jersey; Redington and Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.		
Redington and Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, album	box 403	folder 2
World War One rally float, New Castle, Delaware, album, 1918 May 1918 July	box 403	folder 3
Scope and Content		
Department of Safety and Welfare ambulance, hospital ward, shell-loading machine, workforce group portrait, Shell shipping buildings, other buildings, and explosion photos.		
Shell-loading plant, exteriors and interiors, Redington, Pennsylvania, album	box 403	folder 4
Gun turrets, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, album	box 403	folder 5
Shell explosion tests, Smaller, unidentified ordnance, including Howitzers, armored carrier, album	box 403	folder 6
Scope and Content		
No location given.		
Edward Spofford drawings: oversized plant panoramas, circa 1919	box 297	
Scope and Content		
Includes: ordnance plants at Belcoville, New Jersey; New Castle, Delaware; and Redington, Pennsylvania.		
Edward Spofford portfolio, Redington, Pennsylvania, circa 1919	box 390	folder 6
Edward Spofford panoramic drawings of ordnance plants, circa 1919	drawer HOR OS 8	

Scope and Contents

New Castle, Delaware Plant; Reddington, Pennsylvania Plant; and Bethlehem Loading Company, May's Landing Plants, New Jersey.

Glass plates, unidentified ordnance and ballistic tests, circa 1900 box 275-277

Scope and Content

There are no prints of these.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Bethlehem fabrication

Scope and Contents

Photographs related to Bethlehem Fabrication include a small quantity of plant views. There are more photographs showing projects: bridges (Chesapeake Bay, George Washington, Golden Gate, Niagara Suspension Bridge, Oakland Bay), buildings (including the John Hancock in Boston, the Hoover Library at Stanford University, and the U.S. Courthouse and Municipal Auditorium in Buffalo, the Hall of Justice in San Francisco) and dams (Bonneville, Boulder, Grand Coulee) and the Ferris wheel at the World's Columbian Exposition in 1893.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Steel, Structural
- Bridge construction industry
- Dams

Fabrication works/plants

Title/Description	Instances
Works and plants, 193619551956	box 278 folder 1

Scope and Content

Includes: Alameda Fabricating Works, Buffalo Fabricating Works, Chicago Fabricating Works, Johnstown Fabricating Works, Leetsdale Fabricating Works, Pottstown Fabricating Works, Rankin Fabricating Works, San Francisco Fabricating Works, Seattle Fabricating Works, Steelton Fabricating Works, and Torrance Fabricating Works.

Bridges

Title/Description	Instances
Golden Gate	box 278 folder 2
Oakland Bay	box 278 folder 3
Chesapeake Bay Bridge	drawer A-58

Chesapeake Bay and Others - some unidentified	box 278	folder 4
Niagara Suspension Bridge, Bethlehem Fabrication Co.	box 403	folder 7

Buildings

Title/Description	Instances	
Port Authority Bus Terminal and ESSO Building	box 278	folder 5
Auburn, New York prison and unidentified	box 278	folder 6
Universal Pictures Soundstage and John Hancock, Boston Livestock Exposition Building and Hoover Library, Stanford University	box 278	folder 7
U.S. Courthouse and Municipal Auditorium, Buffalo	box 278	folder 8
Curtis-Wright Engineering Building	box 278	folder 9
Livestock Exposition Building and Hoover Memorial Library, Stanford University	box 278	folder 10

Scope and Content

Under construction.

Dams

Title/Description	Instances	
Bonneville and Boulder	box 278	folder 11
Grand Coulee	box 278	folder 12

Miscellaneous projects

Title/Description	Instances	
World's Columbian Exposition Ferris wheel, oil derricks and tanks, transmission towers, converted aircraft carrier, soaking drums (forged weldless soaking drum), 1893undated	box 278	folder 13
Fabrication of the unit construction railway bridge for the U.S. Army, album, 1944	box 278	folder 14
Forged Weldless Soaking Soaking Drums, album	box 278	folder 15

Scope and Content

Made for Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, Imperial
Oil Refineries, Limited, Beacon Oil Company.

Hall of Justice, San Francisco, construction, circa 1920circa 1930-1931	drawer A-59
--	-------------

Scope and Content

Sign reads: "Bethlehem H Columns, Girder Beams and I Beams used in the construction of the Hall of Justice" and George Washington Bridge construction.

Holland Tunnel	box 403	folder 8
J.P. Madden, Inc, Bethlehem Steel - Nieman Patents, Centrifugal Couplings, circa 1927-1933	box 278	folder 16

Scope and Content

Includes J.P. Madden's resume, two letters from Madden about Slip Ring Starters, and the group of photographs on centrifugal couplings.

Tanks and trucks	box 278	folder 17
------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Content

Includes manufacturing images, close-ups of parts, automotives for Bell Telephone, U.S. Army Air Service, and U.S. Navy.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Steel-related material

Scope and Contents

Photographs of old iron furnaces in Massachusetts, New Jersey, and mostly Pennsylvania relate to early ironmaking technology. In addition there are related images of press forges, steel hammers, the Kelly converter, and reproductions of iron forges from Diderot's Encyclopedia.

Steel industry history

Title/Description	Instances	
40-inch blooming mill	drawer A-57	
American Railway Convention, Atlantic City, 1926	box 279	folder 1
Scope and Content		
Bethlehem Steel Company six-wheel auxiliary locomotive exhibit on boardwalk.		
Bethlehem Steel Plants, exterior unidentified	box 279	folder 2
Bethlehem Steel Plants, interior unidentified	box 279	folder 3
Blowing engine	drawer A-57	

Civil Defense Test at Unidentified Site, probably Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, circa 1944	box 279	folder 4
<i>Cradle of American Industry</i> film strip	box 61	
Scope and Content		
Produced by Fairfax Productions in Cooperation with The First Iron Works Association. Historical research by Professor E.N. Hartley and Roland Robbins. Illustrations by Lee Sherman and John Lencicki. The film strip tells the story of John Winthrop Jr. (1606-1676) establishing iron works in Massachusetts.		
Diderot's Encyclopedia copies, 1751-1765	box 279	folder 5
Scope and Content		
Forges or the Art of Iron, includes 50 engravings and a thorough translation of the text into English.		
Diesel generator	box 279	folder 13
Early iron and steel technology	box 279	folder 6
Scope and Content		
Many unidentified.		
Early iron and steel technology	box 296	folder 6
Experimental laboratory interiors, 1947	box 279	folder 7
Scope and Content		
Taylor and White tool steel experiments.		
Furnaces and converters, 1890-1948 undated	box 279	folder 8
Scope and Content		
Includes Lackawanna Iron and Steel Co., and Scranton plant.		
Henry Slagle home exteriors, 1956	box 279	folder 9
Scope and Content		
Revolutionary patriot of York, Lancaster, and Adams counties property built in 1782. Property was acquired by the Bethlehem Mines Company.		
Hot slab shear	box 403	folder 9

Scope and Content

Designed and built by United Engineering and Foundry Company, probably for Bethlehem Steel Company.

Iron Ore maps	box 279	folder 10
---------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Content

Includes Mekambo Iron District, French Equatorial Africa; Central Iron Ore Districts distances to Baltimore and Rotterdam; and a comparison of ocean freight movement.

Kelly Converter - Bessemer Process	box 279	folder 11
------------------------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Content

Includes portraits of Sir Bessemer and William Kelly.

Kelly Converter - Bessemer Process	box 296	folder 7
------------------------------------	---------	----------

Plant views, rolling mill	box 403	folder 10
---------------------------	---------	-----------

Press forges and steam hammers	box 279	folder 12
--------------------------------	---------	-----------

Steel-related images, renderings, 1898-1956	box 280	folder 1
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

Includes renderings of ironworkers, plant exteriors, images of "The Ironworkers" sculpture, "Master Leonard" and his tools relief, "The Spirit of Vulcan," image of a painting from Steelway's magazine of continuous hot strip built at Ashland, Kentucky.

Unidentified photographs, circa 1900-1950	box 280	folder 2
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

Includes copy of panoramic view of Pottstown, Pennsylvania, renderings of plant exteriors, aerial views of plants, close-ups of machinery, plant interiors, Bethlehem Steel Company train engine, Lehigh gym interior, railroad turntable, a bridge, group of people on a boat, woman sitting by a fireplace, and a woman sitting in an office.

Old furnaces, Massachusetts

Title/Description	Instances	
Saugus Iron Company, Saugus, undated	box 280	folder 3

Scope and Content

4 negatives.

Winthrop Furnace, Quincy

Scope and Content

box 280

folder 3

Including an archeology dig.

Old furnaces, New Jersey

Title/Description	Instances	
Boontoon, Morris County, 1868	box 280	folder 4
Franklin Furnace, Sussux County, 1883	box 280	folder 4
Oxford Furnace, Warren County	box 280	folder 4

Old furnaces, Pennsylvania

Title/Description	Instances	
Baker's Furnace, Indiana County	box 280	folder 5
Bunker Hill, Swatara Township map	box 280	folder 5

Scope and Content

Owned by Felix Gingrich, laid out April 25, 1870, scale
100 feet to the inch.

Carterville Furnace, Lycoming County	box 280	folder 5
Centre Furnace, Centre County	box 280	folder 5
Codorus Furnace, York County	box 280	folder 5
Conemaugh Furnace, Cambria County	box 280	folder 5
Coplay Iron Company, 1885	box 280	folder 5
Crane Iron Works, Catasauqua, undated	box 296	folder 8
Glendon Iron Works, Easton, 1877circa 1940	box 280	folder 5
Hopewell Furnace, near Birdsboro, undated	box 280	folder 5

Scope and Content

Color postcards.

Huntingdon Furnace, Huntingdon County	box 280	folder 5
Joanna Furnace, Berks County	box 280	folder 6
William Kaufman and Co., Sheridan, Lebanon County	box 280	folder 6
William Kaufman and Co., furnaces lithograph	box 403	folder 11
Kensington Iron Works and Rolling Mills, Philadelphia	box 280	folder 6
Kensington Iron Works and Rolling Mills, Philadelphia, circa 1844-1854	box 403	folder 11

Macungie Furnace, Macungie, Lehigh County, 1885-1887	box 280	folder 6
McCay & Linn Furnace, Center County	box 280	folder 6
Mill Creek Furnace, Cambria County	box 280	folder 6
Mill Creek Furnace and adjoining tracts, Conemaugh, Cambria County map, 1852	drawer A-59	
Pine Grove Iron Works, Berks County map	box 280	folder 6
Springfield Furnace	drawer A-57	
Thomas Iron Company, Alburdis	box 280	folder 6
Union Forge, Union map	box 280	folder 6
Warwick Furnace, Chester County	box 280	folder 6
Unidentified furnace, circa 1933	box 280	folder 6

Scope and Content

Photograph taken by Ewing Galloway. Furnace erected in 1792.

Four oversize views of furnaces (Baker's, Conemaugh ?, Mill Creek)	box 403	folder 12
--	---------	-----------

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

McClintic-Marshall Corp.

Scope and Contents

McClintic-Marshall made structural steel which was used in the building and bridge trades. McClintic-Marshall Construction Company became a Bethlehem Steel Corporation subsidiary in 1931. There are illustrated trade catalogs and booklets, and an album documenting the relocation of a Pennsylvania Railroad (PRR) bridge.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Steel, Structural
- Bridge construction industry
- McClintic-Marshall Construction Company

Title/Description	Instances
Construction of Pennsylvania Railroad bridge in Ohio, album, 1929	box 293
Beaver Bridge, Pittsburgh & Lake Erie Railroad booklet, 1910	box 280 folder 7

Scope and Content

Includes two pages of text, photographs of bridge construction and a view of McClintic-Marshall's Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, plant.

Highway and Railroad Bridges, booklet, 1928	box 280	folder 8
Portfolio of construction work, built by the McClintic-Marshall Company, circa 1913	box 296	folder 9

Scope and Content

Booklet sent to prospective customers showing projects (steel buildings and bridges) and the company's three Pennsylvania plants: Rankin, Carnegie, Pottstown. 2 copies.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Foreign interests

Scope and Contents

Bethlehem Steel Corporation held foreign interests in ore mines in South America (Argentina and Colombia), Cuba, and Canada. There are forty-eight views of an unidentified refinery (possibly Puerta de la Plata in Argentina) showing interior and exterior views, various buildings and operations. The mostly unidentified Columbian images (late nineteenth and early twentieth century) come from the Maryland Steel Company of Sparrow's Point which had a mine near Nombre de Dios. There are industrial and non-industrial views. The Cuban albums document the Mayari Mines including industrial subjects, scenery, buildings. The one Canadian view is from the Marmoraton Iron Mines in Ontario.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Iron mines and mining

Argentina

Title/Description	Instances	
Refinery, possibly Puerta de la Plata, interiors and exteriors, album, circa 1914-circa 1924	box 280	folder 9-11

Scope and Content

Includes various buildings and operations. Album has been disbound for preservation purposes.

Juragua Iron Co. and Mayari Mines, Cuba

Title/Description	Instances	
Bethlehem's Mayari Mines near Felton, Cuba, albums, 1914-1915	box 281	folder 1-4

Scope and Content

Images are identified. Includes industrial views (kilns for coal refining, etc.) and views of scenery, buildings.

General superintendent's house in Firmenza, Cuba, undated	box 281	folder 5
Glass plates, Juragua Iron Company, undated	box 282	

Scope and Content

Nine views of the mines; the others are non-industrial views. All identified.

Canada, Columbia, Cuba, West Indies

Title/Description	Instances	
Canada, undated	box 281	folder 6

Scope and Content

Marmoraton Iron Mines, Ontario. Shows men and a mining operation near large lake.

Columbia, circa 1895-1900s	box 281	folder 7-8
----------------------------	---------	------------

Scope and Content

Prints from the Maryland Steel Company of Sparrow's Point, mine near Nombre de Dios. There are industrial and non-industrial views. Some of these may be of Cuba; exact identification is impossible.

Cuba	box 283	folder 1
------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

Eight of the Cuban prints are from the Spanish-American Iron Company of Cuba which was acquired from the Bethlehem Steel Company in 1919. Three of the prints are identified and dated 1897. Two other prints may be from Cuba or Columbia.

West Indies	box 283	folder 2
-------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

Photograph of a sketch of dock captioned St. Thomas, DWI and a photo of a lighthouse ?

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Photographs unrelated to Bethlehem Steel Corporation

Scope and Contents

There are also photographs in the Bethlehem collection that do not directly tie to the company. For example, the West Superior Iron Company is represented by an album of late nineteenth century steel mill photographs. There are also photographs of: the Quebec Bridge which was built by the St. Lawrence Bridge Company and failed in 1916; the New Castle Steel and Tin Plate Company; a booklet about the Shenandoah and Los Angeles airships from the Naval Air Station, Lakehurst, New Jersey; an album documenting General Ferdinand Foch's U.S. tour of 1921.

West Superior Iron and Steel Copany and a Bay City Michigan factory

Title/Description	Instances	
West Superior Iron Company, circa 1890-1895	box 283	folder 3
West Superior Iron Company	box 296	folder 10
Bay City, Michigan, unidentified plant, includes views of boilers and plant construction	box 295	

Quebec Bridge built by St. Lawrence Bridge Company

Title/Description	Instances	
Construction of Quebec Bridge, album, 1914	box 294	

Scope and Content

Photographs are dated, but not identified.

Construction of Quebec Bridge, album, 1915	box 294	
--	---------	--

Scope and Content

Photographs have identification.

Construction of Quebec Bridge: staging, assemblage, cantilevers, 1914-1915	box 283	folder 4-6
Construction photographs, 1915	box 283	folder 7
Illustrated section of The Standard, Montreal, Canada, 1916 September 23	box 283	folder 8

Scope and Content

Newspaper supplement documenting the failure of the Quebec Bridge's center span.

Various companies unrelated to Bethlehem Steel

Title/Description	Instances	
Conoco gas station	box 390	folder 11
General Ferdinand Foch, U.S. Tour, album, 1921	box 294	
George Washington Bridge construction, two unidentified construction photographs, circa 1930-1931	drawer A-59	

Lebanon Consolidated Water Company, photographs, late 1940s	box 283	folder 9
Lebanon Furnace: Plan of property belonging to G. Dawson Coleman, undated	box 403	folder 11
Naval Air Station, Lakehurst, NJ, booklet, 1925 May 15	box 283	folder 10
New Castle Steel and Tin Plate Company, trade catalog, circa 1900	box 283	folder 11
New York Central Railroad Building, New York City, undated	drawer A-59	
Pittsburgh and Lake Erie Railroad Terminals, panorama, 1905	drawer A59	
Proctor and Schwartz, Inc., carding machine, 1928 May	box 283	folder 12
Unidentified factory exterior and gas station, circa 1930undated	drawer A58	

Maps (copies)

Title/Description	Instances	
European map of Breslau (Silesia?), undated	box 404	folder 4
Colorado: Topographical maps of Holy Cross and Grand Mesa National Forests, 1932	box 404	folder 4
Maryland: Baltimore, 1877	box 404	folder 5
Maryland: Baltimore, undated	box 404	folder 5
Maryland: Chestertown Quadrangle, US Geological Survey, 1951	box 404	folder 5
New York: City of Buffalo, undated	box 404	folder 8
New York: Buffalo Creek Indian Reservation, undated	box 404	folder 7
New York: Erie County, 18291889	box 404	folder 9
New York: West Seneca, undated	box 404	folder 10
New York: Hamburg and Aurora, undated	box 404	folder 7
New York: New York State, 1795	box 404	folder 6
Pennsylvania: Johnstown Quadrangle, US Geological Survey, 1925	box 404	folder 12
Pennsylvania: Bradford, McKean and Potter Counties, showing property holdings, 1935	box 404	folder 11
Pennsylvania: City of Reading, 1872	box 404	folder 11
Pennsylvania: Borough of Boyertown, Colebrookdale Township, undated	box 404	folder 11
Pennsylvania: Windber Quadrangle, US Geological Survey, 1955	box 404	folder 12

Ephemera

Title/Description	Instances	
Diploma, South Bethlehem Business College, of Clarence Beckel, 1899	box 404	folder 14
Diploma, high school of Edward Knisely and American Society of Mechanical Engineers membership, 18901906	box 404	folder 14
Holland Tunnel, hand-lettered cards describing and comparing the tunnel, undated	box 404	folder 14
Hand-painted illustrations on circular board of the back and front of a truck and car showing fresh and vitiated air flow in tunnel, presumably Holland Tunnel, 1922	drawer A-59	

Blueprints

Title/Description	Instances	
American Houses, Inc., blueprints for houses, 19341945	box 404	folder 13

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Advertising Department mounted prints

Scope and Contents

Photographs used by Bethlehem Steel Corporation's advertising department consists of 283 mounted photographs which consist of many subjects including plant views, ship's, individuals, and bridges. The Bethlehem Steel collection also includes some blueprints: Cambria Iron Co. buildings, two eighteenth century water works, and some private homes.

Title/Description	Instances	
Yacht Skipjack, ship facilities Boston plant, Simpson Works, drydock	box 283	folder 13

Scope and Content

ID #13960.

Replica of steam hammer, the Bethlehem Iron Co.	box 283	folder 13
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Content

ID #16653.

Old Taylor-White Laboratory, Bethlehem Steel Co.	box 296	folder 11
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Content

ID #16657.

Cambria plant, Bessemer Furnace	box 283	folder 13
---------------------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Content

ID #18987.

Schooner "Helen Barnett Gring" ship facilities Boston plant, Simpson Works, drydock	box 283	folder 13
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Content

ID #13915.

San Francisco mill depot for Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation	box 283	folder 13
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Content

ID #32804.

Ship facilities, San Francisco Yard, airplane view, 1945 November 7	box 283	folder 13
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Content

ID #33597.

Staten Island Yard	box 284	folder 1
--------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #34910.

Officials at Bethlehem mine	box 284	folder 1
-----------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #34981.

Horsecar, Culver Service, New York City	box 284	folder 1
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #35086.

Maumee River Bridge, Toledo, Ohio, airplane view	box 284	folder 1
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #35318.

Steelton Works, fabricating, Steelton, Pennsylvania, airplane view	box 284	folder 1
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #35360.

Rankin Works, fabricating, Braddock, Pennsylvania, airplane view	box 284	folder 1
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #35362.

Chicago Works, fabricating, Chicago, Illinois, airplane view box 284 folder 2
Scope and Content

ID #35364.

Buffalo Works, fabricating, Buffalo, New York, airplane view box 284 folder 2
Scope and Content

ID #35365.

Mayari R used in 50-ton coal hopper, Western Maryland Railroad box 284 folder 2
Scope and Content

ID #35554.

Excursion cars, circa 1890 box 284 folder 2
Scope and Content

ID #35699.

A. B. Homer, Collins, Willis receiving award of merit from
Forrestal, Secretary of Defense box 284 folder 2
Scope and Content

ID #36441.

Williamsport plant, airplane view box 284 folder 2
Scope and Content

ID #37080.

Lackawanna plant, 10" bar mill box 284 folder 3
Scope and Content

ID #37370.

Mayari R used in land-locked lake dredge box 284 folder 3
Scope and Content

ID #37425.

1500-cubic yard dump scow for Great Lakes Dredge & Dock Co. box 284 folder 3

Scope and Content

ID #37426.

#44, So. San Francisco Bolt & Nut Plant

box 284

folder 3

Scope and Content

ID #37701.

Bethlehem Pacific's Los Angeles plant, airplane view

box 284

folder 3

Scope and Content

ID #37721.

Alameda Works, airplane view

box 284

folder 3

Scope and Content

ID #37759.

Destroyer USS Gridley

box 284

folder 3

Scope and Content

ID #38077.

Bessemer Mill #2 at Steelton

box 284

folder 4

Scope and Content

ID #38104.

Wide-flange shape being rolled on Grey Mill

box 284

folder 4

Scope and Content

ID #38113.

Workman putting finishing touches on completed hull of a new steel-built cruiser before it is launched

box 284

folder 4

Scope and Content

ID #38163.

Press built at Bethlehem for Johnstown plant

box 284

folder 4

Scope and Content

ID #38996.

Cambria Steel Co., old barbed wire machines, 1911 June 19

box 284

folder 4

Scope and Content

ID #39103.

Cambria Steel Co., old nail mill, 1911 May 20	box 284	folder 4
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #39104.

Cambria Steel Co., old nail mill, 1911 June 2	box 284	folder 5
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #39105.

Cambria Steel Co., coils from rod mill dropped onto conveyor, 1911 January 20	box 284	folder 5
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #39106.

Cambria Steel Co., old steam engine in rod mill, 1911 February 11	box 284	folder 5
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #39107.

Cambria Steel Co., old pickling vat in 1st wire mill, 1911 May 5	box 284	folder 5
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #39108.

Johnstown plant, wet drawing unit in old wire and rod mill, circa 1911	box 284	folder 5
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #39109.

Statue in San Francisco dedicated to Donahue Bros.	box 284	folder 5
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #39113.

Waterfront of the Union Iron Works in 1885	box 284	folder 6
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

Copy negative. ID #39154.

Subs for British Navy, World War I	box 284	folder 6
------------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #39196.

 Pennsylvania Steel Company

box 284

folder 6

Scope and Content

ID #39357.

 Types and number of vessels built by the San Francisco Yard during World War I

box 284

folder 6

Scope and Content

ID #39748.

 Various types of vessels built by the San Francisco Yard during World War II

box 284

folder 6

Scope and Content

ID #39749.

 "Breeze" hoist installation

box 284

folder 6

Scope and Content

ID #39751.

 Hydraulic press with self-contained power unit constructed at Bethlehem plant

box 284

folder 6

Scope and Content

ID #39922.

 Blast furnace "H" Sparrow's Point Plant

box 285

folder 1

Scope and Content

ID #39934.

 Mechanics Monument at intersection of Market, Bush and Battery Streets, San Francisco, California

box 285

folder 1

Scope and Content

Dedicated to Peter Donahue, founder of Union Iron Works.

ID #39950.

 First building ever constructed of Bethlehem special beams and columns

box 285

folder 1

Scope and Content

Location: Southbridge, Massachusetts, erected by Boston
Bridge Works. ID #40005.

Christmas lighting at general office building,, 1948 December	box 285	folder 1
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40032.

Welding shop Tulsa Plant	box 285	folder 1
--------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40110.

SS Ultramaz converted to propane ship at Beaumont Yard, Texas	box 285	folder 1
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40184.

SS Natalie O. Warren converted to propane ship at Beaumont Yard	box 285	folder 1
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40185.

Installing propane tanks on ship at Beaumont Yard	box 285	folder 2
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40187.

Propane tanks installed at Beaumont Yard	box 285	folder 2
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40188.

Propane tanks at Beaumont Yard	box 285	folder 2
--------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40189.

Launching barge at Beaumont Yard	box 285	folder 2
----------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40190.

Ore barges built at Bethlehem's Beaumont Yard	box 285	folder 2
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40191.

Drilling barge built at Beaumont Yard	box 285	folder 2
---------------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40192.

Drilling barge made at Beaumont Yard	box 285	folder 3
--------------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40193.

Drilling barge built at Beaumont Yard	box 285	folder 3
---------------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40194.

Pier at Beaumont Yard	box 285	folder 3
-----------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40239.

Bulkhead at Beaumont Yard	box 285	folder 3
---------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40240.

Pipe shop at Beaumont Yard	box 285	folder 3
----------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40241.

Carpenter shop at Beaumont Yard	box 285	folder 3
---------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40242.

Floating drydock at Beaumont Yard, airplane view	box 285	folder 4
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40243.

Machine shop at Beaumont Yard	box 285	folder 4
-------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40244.

Beaumont Yard, airplane view

box 285

folder 4

Scope and Content

ID #40245.

Fabrication shop West Bay - looking north - Beaumont Yard

box 285

folder 4

Scope and Content

ID #40247.

Charles M. White

box 285

folder 4

Scope and Content

ID #40257.

H. G. Batcheller, A. E. Walker

box 285

folder 4

Scope and Content

ID #40258.

E. G. Grace, E. L. Ryerson

box 285

folder 5

Scope and Content

ID #40259.

A. B. Homer, Elton Hoyt, Walter Tower

box 285

folder 5

Scope and Content

ID #40260.

H. L. Hughes, Irving Olds, B. Fairless, Gov. Miller

box 285

folder 5

Scope and Content

ID #40261.

P. S. Killian, D. D. Strohmeier

box 285

folder 5

Scope and Content

ID #40262.

H. G. Hilton, John T. Whiting

box 285

folder 5

Scope and Content

ID #40263.

H. C. Crawford, J. H. Parker

box 285

folder 5

Scope and Content

ID #40264.

H. A. Roemer, J. H. Carter, S. J. Cort, F. A. Shick, E. L. Parker

box 285

folder 6

Scope and Content

ID #40265.

Grace, Ryerson, Mckall, Weir, Holloway

box 285

folder 6

Scope and Content

ID #40266.

C. W. Myers, H. G. Batcheller

box 285

folder 6

Scope and Content

ID #40267.

C. R. Hook, Quincy Bent

box 285

folder 6

Scope and Content

ID #40267.

G. S. Rose, W. S. Tower

box 285

folder 6

Scope and Content

ID #40269.

I. S. Olds, J. M. Gross, R. E. McMath

box 285

folder 6

Scope and Content

ID #40270.

A. B. Homer, A. F. Peterson, F. Purnell

box 286

folder 1

Scope and Content

ID #40271.

C. L. Collins, J. M. Larkin, R. W. Wolcott, J. H. Ward

box 286

folder 1

Scope and Content

ID #40272.

J. T. Whiting, Adm. Morreel, L. F. Rains, E. T. Weir, Q. Bent	box 286	folder 1
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40273.

W. P. Snyder Jr., J. M. Larkin	box 286	folder 1
--------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40274.

N. Berkeley, Hoyt Moore	box 286	folder 1
-------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40275.

Bethlehem Steel, flags over entrance	box 286	folder 1
--------------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40277.

Gov. Miller	box 286	folder 2
-------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40278.

Bethlehem oil drilling barge in Gulf of Mexico	box 286	folder 2
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40285.

Hoyt Moore with group	box 286	folder 2
-----------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40289.

Chemical carrier marine chemist	box 286	folder 2
---------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40291.

Propeller pattern-making	box 286	folder 2
--------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40310.

Casting of propeller	box 286	folder 2
----------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40311.

Staten Island propeller Plant	box 286	folder 3
-------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40312.

Staten Island propeller Plant	box 286	folder 3
-------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40313.

Staten Island propeller Plant	box 286	folder 3
-------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40314.

Propeller at Staten Island Plant	box 286	folder 3
----------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40315.

Installation of propeller	box 286	folder 3
---------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40316.

Bethlehem LP single effect dist. plant 10,000 6 PB - 2800-ton tankers	box 286	folder 3
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40327.

SS Marine chemist, converted by Brooklyn 27th St. Yard	box 286	folder 4
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40338.

Supersonic wind tunnel built at Quincy Yard	box 286	folder 4
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40339.

Johnstown Plant, sintering plant	box 286	folder 4
----------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40342.

Drydock and berthing basin at Beaumont Yard, airplane view	box 286	folder 4
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40347.

Johnstown Plant, Franklin division, airplane view, 1949 June 2	box 286	folder 4
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40363.

Johnstown Plant, Gautier division, airplane view, 1949 June 2	box 286	folder 4
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40364.

Lebanon Plant, airplane view	box 286	folder 5
------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40365.

Bethlehem Plant, airplane view	box 286	folder 5
--------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40366.

Williamsport Plant, airplane view	box 286	folder 5
-----------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40367.

Steelton Plant, airplane view	box 286	folder 5
-------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40369.

Early view of Cornwall Railroad	box 286	folder 5
---------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40372.

SS Tarsus, flagship of the Turkish Merchant Marine, converted at Baltimore Yard	box 286	folder 5
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40373.

Heavy cruiser, USS Salem, built at Quincy Yard and completed during 1949	box 286	folder 6
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40374.

E. G. Grace taking to pickets during 1949 strike	box 286	folder 6
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40375.

First ingot poured in 134" mold #3 OH stripping, Bethlehem Plant	box 286	folder 6
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40378.

First ingot poured in 134" mold #3 OH stripping, Bethlehem Plant	box 286	folder 6
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40379.

General views, roughing stand	box 286	folder 6
-------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40389.

E. G. Grace talking to worker	box 287	folder 1
-------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40393.

A. B. Homer presenting book to E. G. Grace	box 287	folder 1
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40396.

Sales people and officials listening to Homer	box 287	folder 1
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40397.

Cornwall Mine, Cornwall, Pennsylvania, hoist sheave at the head frame of the men and material incline shaft	box 287	folder 1
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40444.

Cornwall Mine, mining cables	box 287	folder 1
------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40446.

Wire rope on shortwall cutter #73 mine, Johnstown, Pennsylvania, 1949 November 22	box 287	folder 1
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40447.

View from tower at top of dumping tippie above breaker, Weston Gunboat Plane, Locust Coal Co., Shenandoah, Pennsylvania	box 287	folder 2
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40449.

Cornwall Mine, trip of miners on the men and material incline shaft at head frame	box 287	folder 2
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40450.

Rivets used in ship repair at a San Francisco Yard	box 287	folder 2
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40466.

Saddle for top of tower, Tacoma Narrows Bridge	box 287	folder 2
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40512.

Bethanized wire rope used on bridge at Illicks Bridge	box 287	folder 2
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40627.

Cornwall Mine, wire rope hoisting iron ore from the 1250 ft. level to the 700 ft. level; drum diameter, 36"	box 287	folder 2
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40652.

Cornwall Mine, ore skips on the incline slope at head frame	box 287	folder 3
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40654.

Wire rope on shortwall cutter #73 mine, Johnstown, Pennsylvania	box 287	folder 3
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40657.

Rayduct sidewalls coils, New York City	box 287	folder 3
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40673.

Grace and Homer entranced by Dean Cornwell mural	box 287	folder 3
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40696.

Grace receiving book at dedicatory exercised of auditorium	box 287	folder 3
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40697.

Sketches for mural by Dean Cornwell	box 287	folder 3
-------------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40698.

Part of the projection rooms at Grace Auditorium	box 287	folder 4
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40705.

Typical Bethlehem Supply Co. of California field store	box 287	folder 4
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40707.

E. G. Grace and A. B. Homer inspecting advance sketch of mural by Dean Cornwall	box 287	folder 4
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40748.

Forge specialty, bombs, 14" AP bomb plant #4 forge, East Lehigh Division	box 287	folder 4
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40781.

First ingot poured in 134" mold #3 OH stripping, Bethlehem Plant	box 287	folder 4
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40377.

Lackawanna Iron and Steel Co., blast furnaces, 1890	box 287	folder 4
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40795.

E. G. Grace	box 287	folder 4
-------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40798.

Ferry at Rio Vista, California using Bethlehem wire rope	box 287	folder 5
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40807.

Tulsa Plant, airplane view	box 287	folder 5
----------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40824.

Oil handling and storage at Bethlehem Lackawanna Plant	box 287	folder 5
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40847.

Lackawanna Plant, airplane view	box 287	folder 5
---------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40850.

Lebanon Plant, airplane view	box 287	folder 5
------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #40900.

Mr. Stewart Cort, Vice President

box 287

folder 5

Scope and Content

ID #40927.

Installing Bethlehem rotary table on Bethlehem barge

box 287

folder 6

Scope and Content

ID #40971.

Mr. Quincy Bent

box 287

folder 6

Scope and Content

ID #40995.

Mr. Edmund F. Martin

box 287

folder 6

Scope and Content

ID #41061.

New York entrance to Brooklyn Battery Tunnel

box 287

folder 6

Scope and Content

ID #41084.

Kelly Converter exhibited at Panama Pacific Expos

box 287

folder 6

Scope and Content

ID #41087.

Cross-section of Brooklyn Battery Tunnel (sketch)

box 287

folder 6

Scope and Content

ID #41102.

Sparrow's Point Yard, welders

box 287

folder 6

Scope and Content

Copy negative. ID #41106.

Propeller shop at Staten Island Yard

box 288

folder 1

Scope and Content

Copy negative. ID #41137.

A. B. Homer et al in tool steel storage	box 288	folder 1
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #41165.

SS Independence in process of construction at Quincy Yard	box 288	folder 1
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #41168.

Bethlehem alloy steels used in Pratt & Whitney Wasp Major 28-Cylinder 3500 HP Engine	box 288	folder 1
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #41169.

Line drawing, interior of Brooklyn Battery Tunnel in progress	box 288	folder 1
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #41190.

Ferris wheel at World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893	box 288	folder 1
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #41197.

SS Independence being launched at Quincy Yard	box 288	folder 2
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #41211.

Cyclotron forgings, Bethlehem Press Forge	box 288	folder 2
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #41295.

Supersonic wind tunnel for MIT unit #7	box 288	folder 2
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #41309.

Cross-section of Brooklyn Battery Tunnel (sketch)	box 288	folder 2
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #41374.

S. S. Natalie D. Warren

box 288

folder 2

Scope and Content

ID #41426.

Hoboken Yard, 1949 May

box 288

folder 2

Scope and Content

ID #41495.

Tulsa Plant, airplane view

box 288

folder 2

Scope and Content

ID #41551.

Lackawanna Plant, open hearth pouring ingots

box 288

folder 2

Scope and Content

ID #41567.

Interior Ellsworth Mine

box 288

folder 3

Scope and Content

ID #41593.

Interior Ellsworth Mine

box 288

folder 3

Scope and Content

ID #41594.

Williamsport Plant, pre-stressing facilities

box 288

folder 3

Scope and Content

ID #4163.

Power end of the pre-stressing equipment at Williamsport

box 288

folder 3

Scope and Content

ID #41637.

Suspension bridge at Byers, Texas over Red River

box 288

folder 3

Scope and Content

ID #41643.

Launching 26,000 ton liner "Independence," Quincy Yard	box 288	folder 3
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #41672.

San Pedro Yard	box 288	folder 4
----------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #41673.

Quincy Yard, "Independence" and "Constitution" under construction	box 288	folder 4
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #41674.

Scouts aboard Jolly Roger	box 288	folder 4
---------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #41688.

Tacoma Narrows Bridge, tonnage 14,000	box 288	folder 4
---------------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #41710.

Tacoma Narrows Bridge, tonnage 14,000, 1950	box 288	folder 4
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

Negative. ID #41716.

Beaumont Yard	box 288	folder 4
---------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #41736.

S. S. Lurline, Matson luxury liner, at drydock at San Francisco Yard	box 288	folder 5
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #41760.

Baltimore Yard, airplane view	box 288	folder 5
-------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #41761.

Sparrow's Point Plant, airplane view	box 288	folder 5
--------------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #41781.

Looping tower in Tinplate Mill, Sparrow's Point Plant	box 288	folder 5
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #41809.

Tacoma Narrows Bridge, fabricated and erected by Bethlehem Pacific	box 288	folder 5
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #41864.

Tool Steel Gear & Pinion Co., Cincinnati, Ohio	box 288	folder 5
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

Machining Bethlehem circular forgings. ID #41905.

Chemical tanker "Marine Chemist"	box 288	folder 6
----------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #41959.

Chemical tanker "Marine Chemist"	box 288	folder 6
----------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

Details of dry cargo handling gear. ID #41969.

Willamette River Bridge, Eugene, Oregon	box 288	folder 6
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #42001.

A. B. Homer receiving plaque from Wilson Slick	box 288	folder 6
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #42046.

Venezuela	box 288	folder 6
-----------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #42051.

Old Bethlehem Iron Works

box 288

folder 6

Scope and Content

ID #42122.

Unloading ore at ore docks, Lackawanna Plant

box 289

folder 1

Scope and Content

ID #42126.

Shear at 35" blooming mill, Bethlehem Plant

box 289

folder 1

Scope and Content

ID #42134.

Billeteer in operation at Bethlehem Plant

box 289

folder 1

Scope and Content

ID #42138.

Pickling and liming tanks, cold-drawing dept., Bethlehem Plant

box 289

folder 1

Scope and Content

ID #42150.

Merchant Mill, Bethlehem Plant, Jand Bar Mills

box 289

folder 1

Scope and Content

ID #42156.

Shipbuilding division, San Francisco Yard - mock-up of Conning
Tower of Submarines

box 289

folder 1

Scope and Content

ID #42226.

Plaque award, Bethlehem Plant

box 289

folder 2

Scope and Content

ID #42228.

Trainload of ore, Venezuela mines

box 289

folder 2

Scope and Content

ID #42281.

Ship "Marore"

box 289

folder 2

Scope and Content

ID #42282.

Power shovel, Venezuela mines

box 289

folder 2

Scope and Content

ID #42283.

Venezuela worker's village

box 289

folder 2

Scope and Content

ID #42285.

Seattle steel plant, Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp., airplane view

box 289

folder 2

Scope and Content

ID #42312.

South San Francisco Plant, Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp., aerial view

box 289

folder 3

Scope and Content

ID #42313.

Johnstown Plant, Quemahoning Creek Dam

box 289

folder 3

Scope and Content

ID #42329.

Johnstown Plant, Guatier Mill

box 289

folder 3

Scope and Content

ID #42330.

Ferryboat "Merrell Delivery", 1951 January 23

box 289

folder 3

Scope and Content

ID #42351.

S. S. Punta Aramaya, Bethlehem, Sparrow's Point Shipyard, 1950 December 19

box 289

folder 3

Scope and Content

ID #42352.

Tanker USS Pennsylvania

box 289

folder 3

Scope and Content

ID #42397.

SS Independence in wet slip, SS Constitution on ways

box 289

folder 4

Scope and Content

ID #42398.

SS Independence, stern view

box 289

folder 4

Scope and Content

ID #42399.

Mayari R car unloader step 2

box 289

folder 4

Scope and Content

ID #42402.

Designer's drawing SS Independence built at Quincy Yard

box 289

folder 4

Scope and Content

ID #42421.

Drafting room, Quincy Yard

box 289

folder 4

Scope and Content

ID #42438.

Keel laying SS Independence

box 289

folder 4

Scope and Content

ID #42439.

Inner bottom section

box 289

folder 5

Scope and Content

ID #42440.

Bow section

box 289

folder 5

Scope and Content

ID #42441.

Shaft test

box 289

folder 5

Scope and Content

ID #42442.

Looking astern, progress photograph

box 289

folder 5

Scope and Content

ID #42443.

Stern framing

box 289

folder 5

Scope and Content

ID #42444.

Stern assembly

box 289

folder 5

Scope and Content

ID #42445.

Installing prop shaft

box 289

folder 6

Scope and Content

ID #42446.

Stern view in wet slip

box 289

folder 6

Scope and Content

ID #42447.

SS Independence, speed trials

box 289

folder 6

Scope and Content

ID #42448.

USS Constitution, props

box 289

folder 6

Scope and Content

ID #42449.

Main boiler

box 289

folder 6

Scope and Content

ID #42450.

Boiler control board

box 289

folder 6

Scope and Content

ID #42451.

Hi-pressure turbine

box 289

folder 6

Scope and Content

ID #42452.

Low-pressure turbine

box 290

folder 1

Scope and Content

ID #42453.

Main condenser

box 289

folder 1

Scope and Content

ID #42454.

Watertight doors

box 290

folder 1

Scope and Content

ID #42455.

Headroom under lifeboats

box 290

folder 1

Scope and Content

ID #42456.

Lifeboat test

box 290

folder 1

Scope and Content

ID #42457.

Wheel house

box 290

folder 2

Scope and Content

ID #42458.

C20 units

box 290

folder 2

Scope and Content

ID #42459.

Electric turbines	box 290	folder 2
-------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #42460.

Diesel power unit	box 290	folder 2
-------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #42461.

Two air conditioning units	box 290	folder 2
----------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #42462.

Six Freon units	box 290	folder 2
-----------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #42464.

Distilling plant	box 290	folder 3
------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #42466.

Funnel design	box 290	folder 3
---------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #42469.

Smoke test	box 290	folder 3
------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #42470.

Sponsor	box 290	folder 3
---------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #42473.

Friday 3:30 shift change	box 290	folder 3
--------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #42475.

Delivery room	box 290	folder 3
---------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #42477.

Ore unloaders, Puerto de Hierro	box 290	folder 4
---------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #42489.

Wild oil well	box 290	folder 4
---------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #42513.

Tons of obsolete railroad engines, etc. waiting to be broken into scrap	box 290	folder 4
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

Copy negative. ID #42534.

Ships for scrap	box 290	folder 4
-----------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #42537.

Tanks for scrap	box 290	folder 4
-----------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

Copy negative. ID #42538.

SVCC trophies	box 290	folder 4
---------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #42588.

SVCC swimming and tennis instructors	box 290	folder 5
--------------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #42596.

Bethlehem Plant, aerial view	box 290	folder 5
------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #42600.

Bethlehem Plant, aerial view

box 290

folder 5

Scope and Content

ID #42601.

Sparrow's Point, aerial view

box 290

folder 5

Scope and Content

ID #42602.

J. M. Sylvester

box 290

folder 5

Scope and Content

ID #42693.

375-ton shipment of Okonite submarine cable

box 290

folder 5

Scope and Content

ID #42722.

Cross section of Okonite submarine power cable, Bethanized wire armor on outside

box 290

folder 6

Scope and Content

ID #42724.

Ramps to Port Authority bus terminal, New York City

box 290

folder 6

Scope and Content

ID #42799.

Port Authority bus terminal, aerial view

box 290

folder 6

Scope and Content

ID #42800.

"Old Grimm Estate"

box 290

folder 6

Scope and Content

ID #42814.

Drills at Venezuela ore mine

box 290

folder 6

Scope and Content

ID #42829.

Conveyor at Venezuela ore mine	box 290	folder 6
--------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #42832.

Village at Venezuela ore mine, aerial view	box 291	folder 1
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #42833.

Hopper and conveyor, Venezuela ore mine	box 291	folder 1
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #42834.

William P. Turnesa	box 291	folder 1
--------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #42852.

W. H. Johnstone	box 291	folder 1
-----------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #42854.

Golfhouse entrance (museum)	box 291	folder 1
-----------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #42856.

Golfhouse Library, New York City	box 291	folder 1
----------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #42857.

Moravian Seminary and College for Women	box 291	folder 2
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #42858.

Golfhouse Museum, New York City	box 291	folder 2
---------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

ID #42859.

John Goodman

box 291

folder 2

Scope and Content

ID #42861.

Harold H. Hilton

box 291

folder 2

Scope and Content

ID #42862.

Chandler Eagan

box 291

folder 2

Scope and Content

ID #42864.

E. G. Grace, aged about 8 or 10 at Goshen, New Jersey

box 291

folder 2

Scope and Content

ID #42880.

E. G. Grace, student at Pennington School, Pennington, New Jersey

box 291

folder 2

Scope and Content

ID #42881.

E. G. Grace, captain, Lehigh University varsity baseball team, 1899

box 291

folder 3

Scope and Content

ID #42882.

E. G. Grace - first Packard car

box 291

folder 3

Scope and Content

ID #42883.

Trawler "Salem"

box 291

folder 3

Scope and Content

ID #42960.

S. S. "Pennsylvania" official trial time 5:25 p.m. run #7 north
16.73 knots

box 291

folder 3

Scope and Content

ID #42962.

S. S. "Cape Neddick"

box 291

folder 3

Scope and Content

ID #42963.

"E. P. Sprague" east Boston - #8 Collier conversion

box 291

folder 3

Scope and Content

ID #42964.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Bethlehem Ship Corporation division

Creator: Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corporation, Ltd

Scope and Contents

These images often include both photographs of the shipyards and the multitude of ships they produced. The regions are: Baltimore-area (includes Baltimore Dry Dock Co.), Fairfield and Sparrows Point, Maryland, yards which are noteworthy for their extensive holdings of Liberty and Victory ship negatives; Boston-area (includes photographs from repair yards, The Atlantic Works Inc. and Simpson Patent Dry Docks, which Bethlehem superseded), World War One shipyards at Fore River, Quincy, and Squantum, Massachusetts and a World War Two shipyard at Hingham, Massachusetts; California shipyards include San Francisco (the Union Iron Works period and, many years later, a ventilation caisson built for BART (Bay Area Rapid Transit), Alameda (originally a Union Iron Works yard), and Terminal Island at San Pedro where Liberty ships and destroyers were built; New York-area yards include Brooklyn 27th St. (originally built by Theodore Crane & Sons and James Shewan & Sons) and 56th St. (originally built by Morse Iron Works), Hoboken, New Jersey (originally W. & A. Fletcher Co.), and Staten Island; Beaumont, Tex., yard which was once Pennsylvania Shipbuilding; Wilmington, Delaware, where the former Harlan and Hollingsworth site changed to Bethlehem ownership in 1904.

Several separate components also should be noted. These consist of photographs of American yachts, non-military, and military ships. Some of these images include nineteenth century vessels. Note that examples from the following shipyards are included: Atlantic Works (Boston), J. Abrahams (Baltimore), Beany Son & Archbold (Chester, Pennsylvania), Brown & Bell (New York), Columbian Iron Works (Baltimore), William Cramp & Sons Ship and Engine Building Co. (Philadelphia), A. & W. Denmoad & Sons (Baltimore), James B. Edes (St. Louis), John W. Griffith (Kittery, Me.), Harlan & Hollingsworth Corp. (Wilmington, Delaware), Herreshoff Mfg. Co. (Bristol, Connecticut), Howard & Ellis (White Hall, N.C.), Iowa Iron Works (Dubuque), Newport News Ship Building (Virginia), N.F. Palmer & Co. (Chester, Pennsylvania), Peak & Kirby (Cleveland, Ohio), Penine, Secor & Co. (Jersey City, New Jersey), Samuel Pook (Fairhaven, Connecticut), John Roach & Son (Chester, Pennsylvania), Union Iron Works Co. (San Francisco). Nineteenth century items include a drawing of a 50 HP Nagel & Weingaertner steam engine and a hand drawn illustration of a revenue cutter (circa 1865) built by Peak and Kirby.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Shipbuilding
- Ships
- Ships -- Launching

- Warships
- World War, 1939-1945

Baltimore area shipyards

Baltimore Dry Dock

Title/Description	Instances	
Baltimore & Ohio Railroad tidewater terminus, Locus Point, undated	drawer C-6	
Scope and Content		
By J.D. Ehlers Co.		
Baltimore Dry Dock Plant construction photographs album, 1928 November 11-1929 June 2	box 337	
Baltimore Dry Dock panoramas and aerials	box 404	folder 4
Baltimore hulls, circa 1917	box 298	folder 1
Baltimore shipbuilding posters	box 405	folder 1-3
Baltimore yard	box 298	folder 2
Conversions	box 298	folder 3
Scope and Content		
American Seaman, Gulfbeaver, Pulpwood, and Anna Salen.		
Dry dock construction in upper yard, album, 1938-1939	box 338	
Historic Baltimore	box 298	folder 4
Lower yard	box 298	folder 5
Lower yard, circa 1919	drawer C-6	
Scope and Content		
Aerial view panoramic drawing by Edward Spofford.		
Personnel, 1923-1937	box 298	folder 6
Repair work	box 298	folder 7
<i>S.S. Constitution</i> album, 1954	box 298	folder 8
Scope and Content		
Gear replacement documentation.		
<i>S.S. Gulfglow</i> album, 1952	box 298	folder 9

Scope and Content

Documentation of repair work.

Upper yard, circa 1919	drawer C-6
------------------------	------------

Scope and Content

Aerial view panoramic drawing by Edward Spofford.

Upper yard construction, annotated, 1928-1929	box 299	folder 1-6
---	---------	------------

Upper yard construction, mounted prints, 1928-1929	box 299	folder 7-8
--	---------	------------

Upper yard construction, mounted prints, 1928-1929	box 300	folder 1-4
--	---------	------------

Upper yard blueprints	drawer A-58
-----------------------	-------------

Upper yard blueprints	drawer A-59
-----------------------	-------------

Scope and Content

Ships and original contracts.

<i>USNS General A.N. Greely</i> album, 1952	box 298	folder 10
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Content

Troop transport conversion.

"Views of the South Plant", 1919-1920	box 298	folder 11
---------------------------------------	---------	-----------

The Baltimore Dry Docks & Ship Building Co. album, circa 1919	box 340
---	---------

Scope and Content

Includes text and photographs describing the company, plant, and products.

Fairfield Shipyard**Title/Description****Instances**

Abandoned racetrack, 1944 August 3	box 383	folder 8
------------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

Bowie, Maryland.

__chid Barge, 1944 June 13	box 383	folder 9
----------------------------	---------	----------

J.M Willis, birthday party, 1944 May 2	box 383	folder 10
--	---------	-----------

J.M Willis, party, Frederick, Maryland, 1945 September 22	box 383	folder 11
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Independent Order of Odd Fellows barbeque/picnic in a wooded park.

Machinery, undated	box 383	folder 12
New Years Eve, radio broadcast of E.G. Grace address, 1943 December 31	box 300	folder 5

Scope and Contents

Shows crowds of workers in Fairfield Yards.

Parking lot, "messed up", 1944 June 12	box 383	folder 13
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

litter.

Plant views	box 300	folder 6
Progress on Victory Ships, 1944 June 22-1944 August 19	box 383	folder 14-17
Ship damage from accident, 1944 August 14	box 383	folder 18

Scope and Contents

Mr. Gorman.

Ship damage from explosion, Key Highway, 1944 May 7-1944 May 18	box 383	folder 19-28
<i>S.S. Patrick Henry</i> , launching and trial trip, 1941	box 300	folder 7

Scope and Contents

Hull #14.

<i>S.S. Henry L. Benning</i> , hotel, 1943 February 22	box 375	folder 1
--	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #946. No images of the ship itself.

<i>S.S. James W. Denver</i> , launching and hotel, 1943 February 27	box 375	folder 2
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #949.

<i>S.S. Thomas Cresap</i> , launching and hotel, 1943 March 2	box 375	folder 3
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #948.

<i>S.S. John Gallup</i> , launching, 1943 March 3	box 375	folder 4
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #951.

<i>S.S. William Osler</i> , launching and hotel, 1943 March 6	box 375	folder 5
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #954.

<i>S.S. Henry G. Costin</i> , launching and hotel, 1943 March 9	box 375	folder 6
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #950.

<i>S.S. William H. Welch</i> , launching, 1943 March 10	box 375	folder 7
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #953.

<i>S.S. Clifford D. Mallory</i> , launching and hotel, 1943 March 11	box 375	folder 8
--	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #952.

<i>S.S. William S. Halsted</i> , launching, 1943 March 16	box 375	folder 9
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #956.

<i>S.S. Howard A. Kelly</i> , launching, 1943 March 18	box 375	folder 10
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #955.

<i>S.S. John Howland</i> , launching, 1943 March 19	box 375	folder 11
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #958.

<i>S.S. John Howland</i> , launching, 1943 March 19	box 300	folder 8
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #955.

<i>S.S. John J. Abel</i> , launching, 1943 March 24	box 375	folder 12
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #960.

<i>S.S. William H. Wilmer</i> , launching, 1943 March 25	box 375	folder 13
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #959.

<i>S.S. Franklin P. Mall</i> , launching, 1943 March 26	box 375	folder 14
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #957.

<i>S.S. John Banvard</i> , launching, 1943 March 27	box 375	folder 15
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #962.

<i>S.S. Santiago Iglesias</i> , launching, 1943 March 30	box 375	folder 16
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #961.

<i>S.S. Edward N. Hurley</i> , launching, 1943 March 31	box 375	folder 17
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #963.

<i>S.S. Bernard N. Baker</i> , launching, 1943 April 4	box 375	folder 18
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #966.

<i>S.S. Charles M. Schwab</i> , launching, 1943 April 7	box 375	folder 19
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #964.

<i>S.S. Winfred L. Smith</i> , launching, 1943 April 7	box 375	folder 20
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #967.

<i>S.S. Charles Piez</i> , launching, 1943 April 10	box 375	folder 21
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #965.

<i>S.S. Bushrod Washington</i> , launching, 1943 April 12	box 375	folder 22
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #968.

<i>S.S. William Strong</i> , launching, 1943 April 13	box 375	folder 23
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #970.

<i>S.S. Levi Woodbury</i> , launching, 1943 April 15	box 375	folder 24
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #969.

<i>S.S. Joseph P. Bradley</i> , launching, 1943 April 16	box 375	folder 25
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #971.

<i>S.S. John Woolman</i> , launching, 1943 April 22	box 375	folder 26
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #973.

<i>S.S. Ward Hunt</i> , launching, 1943 April 23	box 375	folder 27
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #972.

<i>S.S. William Pepper</i> , launching and hotel, 1943 April 24	box 375	folder 28
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #974.

<i>S.S. William W. Gerhard</i> , launching, 1943 April 26	box 375	folder 29
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #977.

<i>S.S. Silas Weir Mitchell</i> , launching, 1943 April 29	box 375	folder 30
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #975.

<i>S.S. Joseph Leidy</i> , launching, 1943 April 30	box 375	folder 31
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #976.

<i>S.S. James R. Rand</i> , launching, 1943 May 2	box 375	folder 32
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #979.

<i>S.S. John Morgan</i> , launching, 1943 May 4	box 375	folder 33
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #978.

<i>S.S. William H. Webb</i> , launching, 1943 May 7	box 375	folder 34
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #980.

<i>S.S. Stevenson Taylor</i> , launching, 1943 May 11	box 375	folder 35
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #982.

<i>S.S. Charles A. McAllister</i> , launching, 1943 May 12	box 375	folder 36
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #985.

<i>S.S. Elbert Hubbard</i> , launching, 1943 May 13	box 375	folder 37
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #983.

<i>S.S. Samuel Bowles</i> , launching, 1943 May 14	box 375	folder 38
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #981.

<i>S.S. John E. Schmeltzer</i> , launching, 1943 May 16	box 375	folder 39
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #984.

<i>S.S. Haym Salomon</i> , launching, 1943 May 17	box 375	folder 40
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #987.

<i>S.S. John L. Motley</i> , launching, 1943 May 18	box 375	folder 41
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #986.

<i>S.S. Conrad Weiser</i> , launching, 1943 May 21	box 375	folder 42
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #990.

<i>S.S. John M.T. Finney</i> , launching, 1943 May 22	box 376	folder 1
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #991.

<i>S.S. Frederick Douglass</i> , launching, 1943 May 22	box 376	folder 2
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #988.

<i>S.S. Frederick Douglass</i> , launching, 1943 May 22	box 300	folder 9
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #988.

<i>S.S. Thomas F. Bayard</i> , launching, 1943 May 24	box 376	folder 3
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #989.

<i>S.S. Thomas F. Bayard</i> , launching, 1943 May 24	box 300	folder 10
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #989.

<i>S.S. Louisa M. Alcott</i> , launching, 1943 May 28	box 376	folder 4
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #992.

<i>S.S. Joseph H. Nicholson</i> , launching, 1943 May 30	box 376	folder 5
--	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #994.

<i>S.S. William Tyler Page</i> , launching, 1943 May 31	box 376	folder 6
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #993.

<i>S.S. Thomas Nelson Page</i> , launching, 1943 June 1	box 376	folder 7
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #995.

<i>S.S. James McCosh</i> , launching, 1943 June 2	box 376	folder 8
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #996.

<i>S.S. Albert C. Ritchie</i> , launching, 1943 June 6	box 376	folder 9
--	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #997.

<i>S.S. George W. Woodward</i> , launching, 1943 June 9	box 376	folder 10
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #998.

<i>S.S. Charles Bulfinch</i> , launching, 1943 June 10	box 376	folder 11
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #999.

<i>S.S. Pierre L'Enfant</i> , launching, 1943 June 11	box 376	folder 12
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1001.

<i>S.S. Edward L. Grant</i> , launching, 1943 June 12	box 376	folder 13
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1002.

<i>S.S. Robert J. Collier</i> , launching, 1943 June 13	box 376	folder 14
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1003.

<i>S.S. John A. Donald</i> , launching, 1943 June 15	box 376	folder 15
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1005.

<i>S.S. Samuel McIntyre</i> , launching, 1943 June 18	box 376	folder 16
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1000.

<i>S.S. Joshua W. Alexander</i> , launching, 1943 June 19	box 376	folder 17
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1004.

<i>S.S. William H. Jackson</i> , launching, 1943 June 23	box 376	folder 18
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1006.

<i>S.S. Janet Lord Roper</i> , launching, 1943 June 26	box 376	folder 19
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1007.

<i>S.S. Nathan Towson</i> , launching, 1943 June 28	box 376	folder 20
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1008.

<i>S.S. Robert Erskine</i> , launching, 1943 June 29	box 376	folder 21
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1009.

<i>S.S. John Stevenson</i> , launching, 1943 June 30	box 376	folder 22
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1011.

<i>S.S. George M. Cohan</i> , launching, 1943 July 4	box 376	folder 23
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1012.

<i>S.S. George M. Cohan</i> , launching, 1943 July 4	box 300	folder 11
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1012.

<i>S.S. George H. Pendleton</i> , launching, 1943 July 10	box 376	folder 24
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1013.

<i>S.S. John Wannamaker</i> , launching, 1943 July 11	box 376	folder 25
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1010.

<i>S.S. James A. Farrell</i> , launching, 1943 July 12	box 376	folder 26
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1016.

<i>S.S. Crosby S. Noyes</i> , launching, 1943 July 15	box 376	folder 27
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1018.

<i>S.S. Jose Marti</i> , launching, 1943 July 16	box 376	folder 28
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1017.

<i>S.S. George W. Childs</i> , launching, 1943 July 16	box 376	folder 29
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1014.

<i>S.S. Robert Eden</i> , launching, 1943 July 18	box 376	folder 30
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1015.

<i>S.S. George Vickers</i> , launching, 1943 July 23	box 376	folder 31
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1021.

<i>S.S. Louis Marshall</i> , launching, 1943 July 23	box 376	folder 32
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1019.

<i>S.S. Townsend Harris</i> , launching, 1943 July 24	box 376	folder 33
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1020.

<i>S.S. Thomas U. Walter</i> , launching, 1943 July 25	box 376	folder 34
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1756.

<i>S.S. John W. Powell</i> , launching, 1943 July 28	box 376	folder 35
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1022.

<i>S.S. Thornstein Veblen</i> , launching, 1943 July 28	box 376	folder 36
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1757.

<i>S.S. John T. Holt</i> , launching, 1943 July 29	box 376	folder 37
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1758.

<i>S.S. Edwin L. Drake</i> , launching, 1943 July 31	box 376	folder 38
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1755.

<i>S.S. Arunah S. Abell</i> , launching, 1943 August 3	box 376	folder 39
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1759.

<i>S.S. Arunah S. Abell</i> , launching, 1943 August 3	box 300	folder 12
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. MC Hull #1759, BS Hull #2207.

<i>S.S. Joshua Thomas</i> , launching, 1943 August 5	box 376	folder 40
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1760.

<i>S.S. David De Vries</i> , launching, 1943 August 6	box 376	folder 41
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1762.

<i>S.S. James M. Gilis</i> , launching, 1943 August 10	box 376	folder 42
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1764.

<i>S.S. William S. Thayer</i> , launching, 1943 August 11	box 376	folder 43
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1761.

<i>S.S. Lionel Capley</i> , launching, 1943 August 12	box 377	folder 1
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1765.

<i>S.S. Henry Van Dyke</i> , launching, 1943 August 13	box 377	folder 2
--	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1763.

<i>S.S. Matthew Brush</i> , launching, 1943 August 14	box 377	folder 3
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1766.

<i>S.S. Holland Thompson</i> , launching, 1943 August 18	box 377	folder 4
--	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1767.

S.S. John W. Garrett, launching, 1943 August 19

box 377

folder 5

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1768.

S.S. Tench Tilghman, launching, 1943 August 21

box 377

folder 6

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1770.

S.S. Emma Lazarus, launching, 1943 August 22

box 377

folder 7

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1772.

S.S. Charles C. Long, launching, 1943 August 24

box 377

folder 8

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1773.

S.S. Peter Cooper, launching, 1943 August 25

box 377

folder 9

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1769.

S.S. James Blair, launching, 1943 August 25

box 377

folder 10

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1771.

S.S. William Smallwood, launching, 1943 August 28

box 377

folder 11

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1774.

S.S. John H. Hatton, launching, 1943 August 30

box 377

folder 12

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1776.

S.S. James T. Earle, launching, 1943 August 31

box 377

folder 13

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1775.

<i>S.S. Orville P. Taylor</i> , launching, 1943 September 3	box 377	folder 14
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1777.

<i>S.S. Marie M. Meloney</i> , launching, 1943 September 4	box 377	folder 15
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1778.

<i>S.S. Heywood Brown</i> , launching, 1943 September 6	box 377	folder 16
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1780.

<i>S.S. Philip F. Thomas</i> , launching, 1943 September 8	box 377	folder 17
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1781.

<i>S.S. Caleb C. Wheeler</i> , launching, 1943 September 9	box 377	folder 18
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1782.

<i>S.S. Hawkins Fudske</i> , launching, 1943 September 11	box 377	folder 19
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1783.

<i>S.S. Arthur P. Gorman</i> , launching, 1943 September 12	box 377	folder 20
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1779.

<i>S.S. Henry Lomb</i> , launching, 1943 September 13	box 377	folder 21
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1784.

<i>S.S. Patrick C. Boyle</i> , launching, 1943 September 15	box 377	folder 22
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1786.

<i>S.S. Patrick C. Boyle</i> , launching, 1943 September 15	box 300	folder 14
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. MC Hull #1786, BS Hull #2234.

<i>S.S. George Uhler</i> , launching, 1943 September 16	box 377	folder 23
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1785.

<i>S.S. Margaret Brent</i> , launching, 1943 September 18	box 377	folder 24
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1787.

<i>S.S. Francis Vigo</i> , launching, 1943 September 19	box 377	folder 25
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1789.

<i>S.S. Ben F. Dixon</i> , launching, 1943 September 21	box 377	folder 26
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1788.

<i>S.S. John J. McGraw</i> , launching, 1943 September 22	box 377	folder 27
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1790.

<i>S.S. Adolph S. Ochs</i> , launching, 1943 September 23	box 377	folder 28
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1791.

<i>S.S. Nikola Tesla</i> , launching, 1943 September 25	box 377	folder 29
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1792.

<i>S.S. Franz Boas</i> , launching, 1943 September 26	box 377	folder 30
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1793.

<i>S.S. John Russell Pope</i> , launching, 1943 September 27	box 377	folder 31
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1794.

<i>S.S. Horace Bushnell</i> , launching, 1943 September 29	box 377	folder 32
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1795.

<i>S.S. Joyce Kilmer</i> , launching, 1943 October 1	box 377	folder 33
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1796.

<i>S.S. Jesse De Forest</i> , launching, 1943 October 3	box 377	folder 34
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1798.

<i>S.S. W.R. Grace</i> , launching, 1943 October 4	box 377	folder 35
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1797.

<i>S.S. Adolph Lewisohn</i> , launching, 1943 October 6	box 377	folder 36
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1800.

<i>S.S. Edward Cook</i> , launching, 1943 October 8	box 377	folder 37
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1801.

<i>S.S. Simon B. Elliot</i> , launching, 1943 October 9	box 377	folder 38
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1802.

<i>S.S. Lyon G. Tyler</i> , launching, 1943 October 10	box 377	folder 39
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1799.

<i>S.S. George M. Shriver</i> , launching, 1943 October 11	box 377	folder 40
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1803.

<i>S.S. Stage Door Canteen</i> , launching, 1943 October 12	box 377	folder 41
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1804. Actress, Ilka Chase christens the ship.

<i>S.S. Stage Door Canteen</i> , launching, 1943 October 12	box 300	folder 13
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1804.

<i>S.S. Lewis Emery Jr.</i> , launching, 1943 October 15	box 377	folder 42
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1806.

<i>S.S. Harold L. Winslow</i> , launching, 1943 October 16	box 377	folder 43
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1807.

<i>S.S. J. Whitridge Williams</i> , launching, 1943 October 17	box 377	folder 44
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1808.

<i>S.S. Edith Wharton</i> , launching, 1943 October 17	box 377	folder 45
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1809.

<i>S.S. Francis P. Duffy</i> , launching, 1943 October 18	box 377	folder 46
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1805.

<i>S.S. W. Walter Husband</i> , launching, 1943 October 19	box 377	folder 47
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1810.

<i>S.S. U.S.O.</i> , launching, 1943 October 21	box 377	folder 48
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1811.

<i>S.S. Jose Artigas</i> , launching, 1943 October 23	box 377	folder 49
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1812.

<i>S.S. Priscilla Alden</i> , launching, 1943 October 24	box 377	folder 50
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1813.

<i>S.S. Theodore Roosevelt</i> , launching, 1943 October 29	box 377	folder 51
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1814.

<i>S.S. Edwin A. Robinson</i> , launching, 1943 November 1	box 377	folder 53
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1816.

<i>S.S. Samuel H. Ralston</i> , launching, 1943 October 31	box 377	folder 52
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1815.

<i>S.S. Augustine Herman</i> , launching, 1943 November 5	box 377	folder 54
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1817.

<i>S.S. Charles Scribner</i> , launching, 1943 November 6	box 377	folder 55
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1818.

<i>S.S. Edward Bruce</i> , launching, 1943 November 8	box 378	folder 1
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1819.

<i>S.S. Israel J. Merrit</i> , launching, 1943 November 9	box 378	folder 2
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1820.

<i>S.S. Frank A. Vanderlip</i> , launching, 1943 November 13	box 378	folder 3
--	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1821.

<i>S.S. Jacob H. Schiff</i> , launching, 1943 November 14	box 378	folder 4
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1821.

<i>S.S. John T. Clark</i> , launching, 1943 November 15	box 378	folder 5
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1824.

<i>S.S. James Carroll</i> , launching, 1943 November 15	box 378	folder 6
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1826.

<i>S.S. Francis C. Harrington</i> , launching, 1943 November 18	box 378	folder 7
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1825.

<i>S.S. Barbara Fritchie</i> , launching, 1943 November 19	box 378	folder 8
--	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1827.

<i>S.S. Daniel Appleton</i> , launching, 1943 November 20	box 378	folder 9
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1828.

<i>S.S. Leo J. Duster</i> , launching, 1943 November 21	box 378	folder 10
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1829.

<i>S.S. John F. Goucher</i> , launching, 1943 November 23	box 378	folder 11
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1830.

<i>S.S. Willis J. Abbott</i> , launching, 1943 November 24	box 378	folder 12
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1832.

<i>S.S. James C. Cameron</i> , launching, 1943 November 25	box 378	folder 13
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1831.

<i>S.S. Hugh M. Smith</i> , launching, 1943 November 26	box 378	folder 14
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1831.

<i>S.S. Ross G. Marvin</i> , launching, 1943 November 29	box 378	folder 15
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1834.

<i>S.S. J. Fred Essary</i> , launching, 1943 November 30	box 378	folder 16
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1835.

<i>S.S. A.J. Cermak</i> , launching, 1943 November 30	box 378	folder 17
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1836.

<i>S.S. AMMLA</i> , launching, 1943 December 3	box 378	folder 18
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1837.

<i>S.S. Louis Kossuth</i> , launching, 1943 December 4	box 378	folder 19
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1838.

<i>S.S. Joshua B. Lippincott</i> , launching, 1943 December 5	box 378	folder 20
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1841.

<i>S.S. Israel Wheelen</i> , launching, 1943 December 6	box 378	folder 21
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1839.

<i>S.S. Hugh L. Kerwin</i> , launching, 1943 December 7	box 378	folder 22
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1840.

<i>S.S. Robert Wickliffe</i> , launching, 1943 December 9	box 378	folder 23
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1842.

<i>S.S. Ben H. Miller</i> , launching, 1943 December 10	box 378	folder 24
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1844.

<i>S.S. Frank R. Stockton</i> , launching, 1943 December 12	box 378	folder 25
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1843.

<i>S.S. Martha C. Thomas</i> , launching, 1943 December 14	box 378	folder 26
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1845.

<i>S.S. Byron Darnton</i> , launching, 1943 December 16	box 378	folder 27
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1848.

<i>S.S. Carl Thusgaard</i> , launching, 1943 December 17	box 378	folder 28
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1847.

<i>S.S. Melvil Dewey</i> , launching, 1943 December 18	box 378	folder 29
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1849.

<i>S.S. Frederick Banting</i> , launching, 1943 December 20	box 378	folder 30
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1850.

<i>S.S. Samtweed</i> , launching, 1943 December 21	box 378	folder 31
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1852.

<i>S.S. Martin Van Buren</i> , launching, 1943 December 21	box 378	folder 32
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1851.

<i>S.S. Samforth</i> , launching, 1943 December 23	box 378	folder 33
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1853.

<i>S.S. Samclyde</i> , launching, 1943 December 24	box 378	folder 34
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2405.

<i>S.S. William R. Cox</i> , launching, 1943 December 29	box 378	folder 35
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2406.

<i>S.S. Sametrick</i> , launching, 1943 December 31	box 378	folder 36
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2406.

<i>S.S. Samcree</i> , launching, 1943 December 31	box 378	folder 37
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2408.

<i>S.S. Samcree</i> , launching, 1943 December 31	box 300	folder 15
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2408.

<i>S.S. Sameveron</i> , launching, 1944 January 7	box 378	folder 38
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2410.

<i>S.S. Samreugh</i> , launching, 1944 January 9	box 378	folder 39
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2409.

<i>S.S. Samtay</i> , launching, 1944 January 10	box 378	folder 40
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2411.

<i>S.S. Samnid</i> , launching, 1944 January 15	box 378	folder 41
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2412.

<i>S.S. Samnid</i> , launching, 1944 January 15	box 300	folder 16
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2412.

<i>S.S. Samouse</i> , launching, 1944 January 17	box 378	folder 42
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2413.

<i>S.S. Eloy Alfaro</i> , launching, 1944 January 19	box 378	folder 43
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2414.

<i>S.S. Samchess</i> , launching, 1944 January 20	box 378	folder 44
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2415.

<i>S.S. Samchess</i> , launching, 1944 January 20	box 300	folder 17
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2415.

<i>S.S. Van Lear Black</i> , launching, 1944 January 21	box 378	folder 45
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2416.

<i>S.S. Samesk</i> , launching, 1944 January 21	box 378	folder 46
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2417.

<i>S.S. Benjamin Schlesinger</i> , launching, 1944 January 24	box 378	folder 47
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2418.

<i>S.S. Meyer London</i> , launching, 1944 January 24	box 378	folder 48
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2585.

<i>S.S. Morris Hillquit</i> , launching, 1944 January 27	box 378	folder 49
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2419.

<i>S.S. Samleven</i> , launching, 1944 January 31	box 378	folder 50
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2587.

<i>S.S. William D. Byron</i> , launching, 1944 February 2	box 378	folder 51
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2588.

<i>S.S. Morris Sigman</i> , launching, 1944 February 2	box 379	folder 1
--	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2586.

<i>S.S. Samstrule</i> , launching, 1944 February 5	box 379	folder 2
--	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2590.

<i>S.S. Samlyth</i> , launching, 1944 February 7	box 379	folder 3
--	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2589.

<i>S.S. Saminver</i> , launching, 1944 February 8	box 379	folder 4
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2591.

<i>S.S. Thomas Donaldson</i> , launching, 1944 February 11	box 379	folder 5
--	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2592.

<i>S.S. Samlossie</i> , launching, 1944 February 14	box 379	folder 6
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2593.

<i>S.S. Leyte</i> , launching, 1944 February 18	box 379	folder 7
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2595.

<i>S.S. Leyte</i> , launching and details, 1944 February 18	box 301	folder 1
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Hull #2595. Converted to "ARG" Navy General Repair ship.

<i>S.S. John L. Elliot</i> , launching, 1944 February 19	box 379	folder 8
--	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2594.

<i>S.S. Samconon</i> , launching, 1944 February 21	box 379	folder 9
--	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2599.

<i>S.S. Warren Pelano</i> , launching, 1944 February 24	box 379	folder 10
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2597.

<i>S.S. Samgaudie</i> , launching, 1944 February 24	box 379	folder 11
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2596.

<i>S.S. Samaffrie</i> , launching, 1944 February 24	box 379	folder 12
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2598.

<i>S.S. Sammethy</i> , launching, 1944 February 26	box 379	folder 13
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2600.

<i>S.S. Stephen W. Gambrill</i> , launching, 1944 February 29	box 379	folder 14
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2601.

<i>S.S. Sameden</i> , launching, 1944 March 3	box 379	folder 15
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2602.

<i>S.S. Samcolne</i> , launching, 1944 March 4	box 379	folder 16
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2604.

<i>S.S. Robert Ellis Lewis</i> , launching, 1944 March 7	box 379	folder 17
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2603.

<i>S.S. Samshee</i> , launching, 1944 March 9	box 379	folder 18
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2606.

<i>S.S. Towanda Victory</i> , 1944 March 9	box 300	folder 18
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

MC Hull 611 / BS Hull 2424.

<i>S.S. Samlea</i> , launching, 1944 March 10	box 379	folder 19
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2605.

<i>S.S. Samjack</i> , launching, 1944 March 14	box 379	folder 20
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2607.

<i>S.S. Samjack</i> , launching, 1944 March 14	box 300	folder 19
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2607.

<i>S.S. Samspelga</i> , launching, 1944 March 16	box 379	folder 21
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2608.

<i>S.S. Samdonard</i> , launching, 1944 March 18	box 379	folder 22
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2609.

<i>S.S. Samgallion</i> , launching, 1944 March 22	box 379	folder 23
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2610.

<i>S.S. Edward B. Haines</i> , launching, 1944 March 22	box 379	folder 24
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2612.

<i>S.S. Samhope</i> , launching, 1944 March 25	box 379	folder 25
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2613.

<i>S.S. Samneagh</i> , launching, 1944 March 27	box 379	folder 26
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2611.

<i>S.S. John H. Murphy</i> , launching, 1944 March 29	box 379	folder 27
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2614.

<i>S.S. Samsturdy</i> , launching, 1944 March 31	box 379	folder 28
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2615.

<i>S.S. Samdauntless</i> , launching, 1944 April 3	box 379	folder 29
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2617.

<i>S.S. Lawrence J. Brengle</i> , launching, 1944 April 5	box 379	folder 30
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2616.

<i>S.S. Sverre Helmersen</i> , launching, 1944 April 8	box 379	folder 31
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2618.

<i>S.S. Deborah Gannett</i> , launching, 1944 April 10	box 379	folder 32
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2620.

<i>S.S. Samtrusty</i> , launching, 1944 April 10	box 379	folder 33
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2619.

<i>S.S. Samconstant</i> , launching, 1944 April 14	box 379	folder 34
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2621.

<i>S.S. Francis D. Culkin</i> , launching, 1944 April 17	box 379	folder 35
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2622.

<i>S.S. Samloyal</i> , launching, 1944 April 20	box 379	folder 36
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2625.

<i>S.S. Samglory</i> , launching, 1944 April 22	box 379	folder 37
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2627.

<i>S.S. Samwinged</i> , launching, 1944 April 22	box 379	folder 38
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2624.

<i>S.S. Samfleet</i> , launching, 1944 April 25	box 379	folder 39
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2626.

<i>S.S. Samfaithful</i> , launching, 1944 April 26	box 379	folder 40
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2623.

<i>S.S. James Kerney</i> , launching, 1944 April 29	box 379	folder 41
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2628.

<i>S.S. Samsoaring</i> , launching, 1944 May 2	box 379	folder 42
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2629.

<i>S.S. Samcrest</i> , launching, 1944 May 5	box 379	folder 43
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2630.

<i>S.S. James D. Trask</i> , launching, 1944 May 8	box 379	folder 44
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2631.

<i>S.S. Samfreedom</i> , launching, 1944 May 10	box 379	folder 45
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2632.

<i>S.S. Mona Island</i> , launching, 1944 May 11	box 379	folder 46
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2634.

<i>S.S. Samtruth</i> , launching, 1944 May 12	box 379	folder 47
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2633.

<i>S.S. Samtorch</i> , launching, 1944 May 17	box 379	folder 48
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2635.

<i>S.S. Samlister</i> , launching, 1944 May 18	box 379	folder 49
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2636.

<i>S.S. Samspeed</i> , launching, 1944 May 22	box 379	folder 50
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2638.

<i>S.S. Chaurre</i> , launching, 1944 May 22	box 379	folder 51
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2637.

<i>S.S. Samuel F.B. Morse</i> , launching, 1944 May 24	box 379	folder 52
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2647.

<i>S.S. Samluzon</i> , launching, 1944 May 27	box 379	folder 53
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2639.

<i>S.S. Samtana</i> , launching, 1944 May 30	box 379	folder 54
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2643.

<i>S.S. Samtana</i> , launching, 1944 May 30	box 300	folder 20
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2643.

<i>S.S. Samskern</i> , launching, 1944 June 3	box 379	folder 55
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2644.

<i>S.S. Samindoro</i> , launching, 1944 June 5	box 380	folder 1
--	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2641.

<i>S.S. Chung Tung</i> , launching, 1944 June 7	box 380	folder 2
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2642.

<i>S.S. Samsylarna</i> , launching, 1944 June 10	box 380	folder 3
--	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2645.

<i>S.S. Samnegros</i> , launching, 1944 June 10	box 380	folder 4
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2640.

<i>S.S. Samlamu</i> , launching, 1944 June 14	box 380	folder 5
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2646.

<i>S.S. Dexter W. Fellows</i> , launching, 1944 June 16	box 380	folder 6
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2648.

<i>S.S. Oakley Wood</i> , launching, 1944 June 19	box 380	folder 7
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2650.

<i>S.S. Assistance</i> , launching, 1944 June 20	box 380	folder 8
--	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2649.

<i>S.S. Sidney Wright</i> , launching, 1944 June 26	box 380	folder 9
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2652.

<i>S.S. William S. Baer</i> , launching, 1944 June 27	box 380	folder 10
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2651.

<i>S.S. Mary Pickersgill</i> , launching, 1944 June 27	box 380	folder 11
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2654.

<i>S.S. William Hodson</i> , launching, 1944 June 30	box 380	folder 12
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2653.

<i>S.S. Joseph B. Eastman</i> , launching, 1944 July 1	box 380	folder 13
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2655.

<i>S.S. Diligence</i> , launching, 1944 July 8	box 380	folder 14
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2658.

<i>S.S. Walter Kidde</i> , launching, 1944 July 10	box 380	folder 15
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2656.

<i>S.S. George R. Holmes</i> , launching, 1944 July 11	box 380	folder 16
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2657.

<i>S.S. Fredric A. Kummer</i> , launching, 1944 July 18	box 380	folder 17
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2659.

<i>S.S. Edward A. Savoy</i> , launching, 1944 July 19	box 380	folder 18
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2660.

<i>S.S. Vincent Harrington</i> , launching, 1944 July 22	box 380	folder 19
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2661.

<i>S.S. A.J. Cassatt</i> , launching, 1944 July 27	box 380	folder 20
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2662.

<i>S.S. Hecla</i> , launching, 1944 July 31	box 380	folder 21
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2664.

<i>S.S. Webster</i> , launching, 1944 August 5	box 380	folder 22
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2666.

<i>S.S. Frederick W. Wood</i> , launching, 1944 August 7	box 380	folder 23
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2665.

<i>S.S. S.M. Shoemaker</i> , launching, 1944 August 10	box 380	folder 24
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2667.

<i>S.S. Palawan</i> , launching, 1944 August 12	box 380	folder 25
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2668.

<i>S.S. Frederick H. Baetjer</i> , launching, 1944 August 21	box 380	folder 26
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2670.

<i>S.S. Alexander V. Fraser</i> , launching, 1944 August 22	box 380	folder 27
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2669.

<i>S.S. Jesse Cottrell</i> , launching, 1944 August 26	box 380	folder 28
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2671.

<i>S.S. William Libbey</i> , launching, 1944 August 30	box 380	folder 29
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2672.

<i>S.S. Benjamin Peixotto</i> , launching, 1944 September 4	box 380	folder 30
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2673.

<i>S.S. George M. Verity</i> , launching, 1944 September 12	box 380	folder 31
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2675.

<i>S.S. Dutiful</i> , launching, 1944 September 13	box 380	folder 32
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2674.

<i>S.S. Charles C. Glover</i> , launching, 1944 September 16	box 380	folder 33
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2676.

<i>S.S. John Hanson</i> , launching, 1944 September 21	box 380	folder 34
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2677.

<i>S.S. Charles A. McCue</i> , launching, 1944 September 22	box 380	folder 35
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2678.

<i>S.S. Milan R. Stefanik</i> , launching, 1944 September 27	box 380	folder 36
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2679.

<i>S.S. Kermit Roosevelt</i> , launching, 1944 October 5	box 380	folder 37
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2680.

<i>S.S. Faithful</i> , launching, 1944 October 10	box 380	folder 38
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2681.

<i>S.S. Bert McDowell</i> , launching, 1944 October 18	box 380	folder 39
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2682.

<i>S.S. Samar</i> , launching, 1944 October 19	box 380	folder 40
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2683.

<i>S.S. Lewis Emery Jr.</i> , docked, 1944 December 13	box 380	folder 41
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1567. Images of ship docked in Pier 3, Pratt Street, not of the ship launching, this ship launched in 1943.

S.S. Lewis Emery Jr., docked, 1944 December 13 box 300 folder 21

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #1567. Images of ship docked in Pier 3, Pratt Street, not of the ship launching, this ship launched in 1943.

S.S. Frederick Victory, launching, 1944 September 9 box 381 folder 1

Scope and Contents

1st Victory Ship. Hull #602.

S.S. Madawaska Victory, launching, 1944 September 16 box 381 folder 2

Scope and Contents

2nd Victory Ship. Hull #603.

S.S. Woodstock Victory, launching, 1944 September 23 box 381 folder 3

Scope and Contents

3rd Victory Ship. Hull #604.

S.S. St. Albans Victory, launching, 1944 October 5 box 381 folder 4

Scope and Contents

4th Victory Ship. Hull #605.

S.S. Pachaug Victory, launching, 1944 October 13 box 381 folder 5

Scope and Contents

5th Victory Ship. Hull #606.

S.S. Malden Victory, launching, 1944 October 22 box 381 folder 6

Scope and Contents

6th Victory Ship. Hull #607.

S.S. Westerly Victory, launching, 1944 October 31 box 381 folder 7

Scope and Contents

7th Victory Ship. Hull #608.

S.S. Oneida Victory, launching, 1944 November 4 box 381 folder 8

Scope and Contents

8th Victory Ship. Hull #609.

<i>S.S. Towanda Victory</i> , launching, 1944 November 11	box 381	folder 9
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

9th Victory Ship. Hull #611.

<i>S.S. Montclair Victory</i> , launching, 1944 November 16	box 381	folder 10
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

10th Victory Ship. Hull #610.

<i>S.S. Claymont Victory</i> , launching, 1944 November 18	box 381	folder 11
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

11th Victory Ship. Hull #612.

<i>S.S. Blue Ridge Victory</i> , launching, 1944 November 20	box 381	folder 12
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

12th Victory Ship. Hull #613.

<i>S.S. Fairmont Victory</i> , launching, 1944 November 25	box 381	folder 13
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

13th Victory Ship. Hull #614.

<i>S.S. Aiken Victory</i> , launching, 1944 November 30	box 381	folder 14
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

14th Victory Ship. Hull #616.

<i>S.S. Chapel Hill Victory</i> , launching, 1944 December 4	box 381	folder 15
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

15th Victory Ship. Hull #615.

<i>S.S. Eufala Victory</i> , launching, 1944 December 5	box 381	folder 16
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

16th Victory Ship. Hull #618.

<i>S.S. Valdosta Victory</i> , launching, 1944 December 11	box 381	folder 17
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

17th Victory Ship. Hull #617.

<i>S.S. Kokomo Victory</i> , launching, 1944 December 18	box 381	folder 18
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

18th Victory Ship. Hull #620.

<i>S.S. Ocala Victory</i> , launching, 1944 December 19	box 381	folder 19
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

19th Victory Ship. Hull #619.

<i>S.S. La Crosse Victory</i> , launching, 1944 December 22	box 381	folder 20
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

20th Victory Ship. Hull #623.

<i>S.S. Blue Island Victory</i> , launching, 1944 December 28	box 381	folder 21
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

21st Victory Ship. Hull #621.

<i>S.S. Albion Victory</i> , launching, 1945 January 5	box 381	folder 22
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

22nd Victory Ship. Hull #624.

<i>S.S. Sedalia Victory</i> , launching, 1945 January 11	box 381	folder 23
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

23rd Victory Ship. Hull #627.

<i>S.S. Zanesville Victory</i> , launching, 1945 January 15	box 381	folder 24
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

24th Victory Ship. Hull #626.

<i>S.S. Frontenac Victory</i> , launching, 1945 January 18	box 381	folder 25
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

25th Victory Ship. Hull #625.

<i>S.S. Frostburg Victory</i> , launching, 1945 January 20	box 381	folder 26
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

26th Victory Ship. Hull #622.

<i>S.S. Pontotoc Victory</i> , launching, 1945 January 26	box 381	folder 27
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

27th Victory Ship. Hull #628.

<i>S.S. Clarksville Victory</i> , launching, 1945 January 30	box 381	folder 28
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

28th Victory Ship. Hull #629.

<i>S.S. Lake Charles Victory</i> , launching, 1945 February 1	box 381	folder 29
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

29th Victory Ship. Hull #631.

<i>S.S. Morgantown Victory</i> , launching, 1945 February 5	box 381	folder 30
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

30th Victory Ship. Hull #632.

<i>S.S. Pittston Victory</i> , launching, 1945 February 10	box 381	folder 31
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

31st Victory Ship. Hull #633.

<i>S.S. Hagerstown Victory</i> , launching, 1945 February 13	box 381	folder 32
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

32nd Victory Ship. Hull #634.

<i>S.S. Bardstown Victory</i> , launching, 1945 February 15	box 381	folder 33
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

33rd Victory Ship. Hull #630.

<i>S.S. Milford Victory</i> , launching, 1945 February 19	box 381	folder 34
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

34th Victory Ship. Hull #635.

<i>S.S. Coaldale Victory</i> , launching, 1945 February 19	box 381	folder 35
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

35th Victory Ship. Hull #636.

<i>S.S. Mahanoy City Victory</i> , launching, 1945 February 24	box 381	folder 36
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

36th Victory Ship. Hull #637.

<i>S.S. Kingston Victory</i> , launching, 1945 March 3	box 381	folder 37
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

37th Victory Ship. Hull #638.

<i>S.S. Winchester Victory</i> , launching, 1945 March 6	box 381	folder 38
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

38th Victory Ship. Hull #640.

<i>S.S. New Bern Victory</i> , launching, 1945 March 8	box 381	folder 39
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

39th Victory Ship. Hull #639.

<i>S.S. Stamford Victory</i> , launching, 1945 March 12	box 381	folder 40
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

40th Victory Ship. Hull #641.

<i>S.S. Attleboro Victory</i> , launching, 1945 March 16	box 381	folder 41
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

41st Victory Ship. Hull #642.

<i>S.S. Laconia Victory</i> , launching, 1945 March 19	box 381	folder 42
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

42nd Victory Ship. Hull #643.

<i>S.S. Central Falls Victory</i> , launching, 1945 March 23	box 381	folder 43
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

43rd Victory Ship. Hull #644.

<i>S.S. East Point Victory</i> , launching, 1945 March 26	box 381	folder 44
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

44th Victory Ship. Hull #645.

<i>S.S. Woodbridge Victory</i> , launching, 1945 March 29	box 381	folder 45
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

45th Victory Ship. Hull #646.

<i>S.S. Woodbridge Victory</i> , launching, 1945 March 29	box 300	folder 22
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

45th Victory ship. Hull #646.

<i>S.S. Emory Victory</i> , launching, 1945 April 3	box 382	folder 1
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

46th Victory Ship. Hull #654.

<i>S.S. Rock Hill Victory</i> , launching, 1945 April 6	box 382	folder 2
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

47th Victory Ship. Hull #647.

<i>S.S. Brandon Victory</i> , launching, 1945 April 10	box 382	folder 3
--	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

48th Victory Ship. Hull #650.

<i>S.S. Brandon Victory</i> , prior to launch, 1945 April 10	box 300	folder 23
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

MC Hull #650, BS Hull #2464.

<i>S.S. Fayetteville Victory</i> , launching, 1945 April 12	box 382	folder 4
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

49th Victory Ship. Hull #648.

<i>S.S. Westbrook Victory</i> , launching, 1945 April 17	box 382	folder 5
--	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

50th Victory Ship. Hull #649.

<i>S.S. William and Mary Victory</i> , launching, 1945 April 20	box 382	folder 6
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

51st Victory Ship. Hull #652.

<i>S.S. Rushville Victory</i> , launching, 1945 April 24	box 382	folder 7
--	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

52nd Victory Ship. Hull #651.

<i>S.S. Georgetown Victory</i> , launching, 1945 April 28	box 382	folder 8
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

53rd Victory Ship. Hull #653.

<i>S.S. Antioch Victory</i> , launching, 1945 May 2	box 382	folder 9
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

54th Victory Ship. Hull #816.

<i>S.S. Vassar Victory</i> , launching, 1945 May 3	box 382	folder 10
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

55th Victory Ship. Hull #818.

<i>S.S. Williams Victory</i> , launching, 1945 May 7	box 382	folder 11
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

56th Victory Ship. Hull #817.

<i>S.S. M.I.T. Victory</i> , launching, 1945 May 12	box 382	folder 12
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

57th Victory Ship. Hull #819.

<i>S.S. Howard Victory</i> , launching, 1945 May 15	box 382	folder 13
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

58th Victory Ship. Hull #822.

<i>S.S. N.Y.U. Victory</i> , launching, 1945 May 16	box 382	folder 14
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

59th Victory Ship. Hull #820.

<i>S.S. Marshall Victory</i> , launching, 1945 May 21	box 382	folder 15
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

60th Victory Ship. Hull #823.

<i>S.S. Maritime Victory</i> , launching, 1945 May 22	box 382	folder 16
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

61st Victory Ship. Hull #821.

<i>S.S. Smith Victory</i> , launching, 1945 May 24	box 382	folder 17
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

62nd Victory Ship. Hull #824.

<i>S.S. Stevens Victory</i> , launching, 1945 May 29	box 382	folder 18
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

63rd Victory Ship. Hull #825.

<i>S.S. Kings Point Victory</i> , launching, 1945 May 31	box 382	folder 19
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

64th Victory Ship. Hull #827.

<i>S.S. Goucher Victory</i> , launching, 1945 June 2	box 382	folder 20
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

65th Victory Ship. Hull #826.

<i>S.S. Hood Victory</i> , launching, 1945 June 9	box 382	folder 21
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

66th Victory Ship. Hull #828.

<i>S.S. Tusculum Victory</i> , launching, 1945 June 11	box 382	folder 22
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

67th Victory Ship. Hull #829.

<i>S.S. Sheepshead Bay Victory</i> , launching, 1945 June 13	box 382	folder 23
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

68th Victory Ship. Hull #831.

<i>S.S. Stetson Victory</i> , launching, 1945 June 16	box 382	folder 24
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

69th Victory Ship. Hull #830.

<i>S.S. Haverford Victory</i> , launching, 1945 June 20	box 382	folder 25
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

70th Victory Ship. Hull #832.

<i>S.S. C.C.N.Y. Victory</i> , launching, 1945 June 23	box 382	folder 26
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

71st Victory Ship. Hull #834.

<i>S.S. Webster Victory</i> , launching, 1945 June 26	box 382	folder 27
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

72nd Victory Ship. Hull #833.

<i>S.S. Rollins Victory</i> , launching, 1945 July 2	box 382	folder 28
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

73rd Victory Ship. Hull #835.

<i>S.S. Wilson Victory</i> , launching, 1945 July 6	box 382	folder 29
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

74th Victory Ship. Hull #836.

<i>S.S. Gustavus Victory</i> , launching, 1945 July 9	box 382	folder 30
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

75th Victory Ship. Hull #838.

<i>S.S. Muhlenberg Victory</i> , launching, 1945 July 12	box 382	folder 31
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

76th Victory Ship. Hull #837.

<i>S.S. Hampden-Sydney Victory</i> , launching, 1945 July 14	box 382	folder 32
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

77th Victory Ship. Hull #839.

<i>S.S. Waycross Victory</i> , launching, 1945 July 20	box 382	folder 33
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

78th Victory Ship. Hull #840.

<i>S.S. Altoona Victory</i> , launching, 1945 July 24	box 382	folder 34
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

79th Victory Ship. Hull #841.

<i>S.S. Waterbury Victory</i> , launching, 1945 July 26	box 382	folder 35
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

80th Victory Ship. Hull #842.

<i>S.S. Barre Victory</i> , launching, 1945 July 31	box 382	folder 36
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

81st Victory Ship. Hull #844.

<i>S.S. Nashua Victory</i> , launching, 1945 August 6	box 382	folder 37
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

82nd Victory Ship. Hull #843.

<i>S.S. Spartanburg Victory</i> , launching, 1945 August 9	box 382	folder 38
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

83rd Victory Ship. Hull #845.

<i>S.S. Lynn Victory</i> , launching, 1945 August 15	box 382	folder 39
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

84th Victory Ship. Hull #847.

<i>S.S. Baton Rouge Victory</i> , launching, 1945 August 22	box 382	folder 40
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

85th Victory Ship. Hull #846.

<i>S.S. Biddeford Victory</i> , launching, 1945 August 23	box 382	folder 41
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

86th Victory Ship. Hull #848.

<i>S.S. New Rochelle Victory</i> , launching, 1945 September 5	box 382	folder 42
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

87th Victory Ship. Hull #850.

<i>S.S. High Point Victory</i> , launching, 1945 September 6	box 383	folder 1
--	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

88th Victory Ship. Hull #851.

<i>S.S. Augustine Victory</i> , launching, 1945 September 7	box 383	folder 2
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

89th Victory Ship. Hull #849.

<i>S.S. Lynchburg Victory</i> , launching, 1945 September 12	box 383	folder 3
--	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

90th Victory Ship. Hull #853.

<i>S.S. Parkersburg Victory</i> , launching, 1945 September 15	box 383	folder 4
--	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

91st Victory Ship. Hull #854.

<i>S.S. Waterville Victory</i> , launching, 1945 September 19	box 383	folder 5
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

92nd Victory Ship. Hull #852.

<i>S.S. Pass Christian Victory</i> , launching, 1945 September 19	box 383	folder 6
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

93rd Victory Ship. Hull #856.

<i>S.S. Atlantic City Victory</i> , launching, 1945 September 19	box 383	folder 7
--	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

94th Victory Ship. Hull #855.

<i>S.S. Samsoaring</i> , capsized, 1946 January 11	box 300	folder 24
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2629.

<i>S.S. Sprague</i> , exteriors, 1948 May	box 300	folder 25
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Liberty Ship. Hull #2157. Originally S.S. Janet Lord
Roper MC Hull #1007.

Steel piles, 1943 July 27undated	box 383	folder 29-30
Stockyard, 1943 July 201944 June 10	box 383	folder 31-32
"Suggestion of the Month" displays, 1944 July 171944 July 20	box 300	folder 26
"Suggestion of the Month" displays, 1944 July 171944 July 20	box 383	folder 33
Views on ships, 1944 July 14	box 383	folder 34

Scope and Contents

Photographs by Mr. Gore.

Warehouse exterior and interiors, 1944 July 13	box 383	folder 35
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Lights and Key Highway.

Warehouse exterior and interiors, 1944 July 141944 July 17	box 383	folder 36-37
--	---------	--------------

Scope and Contents

Mr. Rossing.

Warehouse interiors, 1944 July 14	box 301	folder 2
Warehouse interiors, 1944 July 24-1944 July 25	box 383	folder 38-39
Workers, circa 1940s	box 301	folder 3

Scope and Contents

Mostly crowds holding up the peace or victory sign.

Wrecked freight car, 1944 July 24	box 383	folder 40
Yard view, drawing	drawer A-57	

Scope and Content

Drawing by J.E. Oreiner Co., Joseph H. Tormey.

Sparrows Point Shipyard

Title/Description	Instances
25 Years of Shipbuilding at Sparrow's Point, album, 1892-1917	box 394

Scope and Content

Section I: Yard, ships, and employee groups. Section II: Summary of ships built, graphs. Section III: Hull plans for Barges (Hull #31, 32, 49, 50), Cargo ships, seagoing (Hull # 37, 38, 107), Cargo ships, bay service (Hull #74), Colliers (Hull #97, 98, 99, 108), Destroyers (Hull #21, 22, 23), Dredges (Hull #45, 46, 47, 76, 77), Passenger ships for bays, paddle (Hull #14, 129, 130), Passenger ships for bays, screw (Hull #6, 78, 109, 110), Passenger ships, seagoing (Hull #10, 104, 105, 106), Tugboats, harbor (Hull #3, 30, 42), Tugboats, seagoing (Hull #25, 116), Yachts (Hull #13), and Floating Dry Dock Dewey. Section IV. Hull details. Section V. Main engines and boiler plans. Section VI. Machinery details, plans.

Barge Belmont being built, 1916 November 10	box 301	folder 4
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Owned by Reading Co.

Blueprints	drawer A-59	
Boiler and engine plans, album, 1891-1911	box 347	
Dry Dock repairs	box 301	folder 5
Edward Spofford panoramic drawing of Sparrows Point shipyard, circa 1919	drawer HOR OS 8	
Group portrait, circa 1920s	box 301	folder 6
Hull #4, 5, 6, 38, 39, 71, 1903-1919	box 301	folder 7

Scope and Content

S.S. Douglas H. Thomas, S.S. Lancaster, S.S. Alabama, S.S. Maine, S.S. Virginia, and S.S. San Pablo.

Hull #4-119, album, 1891-1911	box 347	
Hull #4-4210, album, circa 1892-1921	box 344	
Hull #73, <i>M.S. Schenectady Socony</i> , 1936	box 301	folder 8

Scope and Contents

Receiving a new midbody.

Hull #74, <i>S.S. Raleigh</i> , circa 1907	box 301	folder 9
Hull #76, <i>S.S. Oswego Sacony</i> , undated	box 301	folder 10
Hull #78, 86, 87, 88, 91, 106, 109, 116, 1908-1911	box 301	folder 11

Scope and Content

S.S. Florida, (Unknown ship name for Hull 87 and 88), *S.S. Polar King*, *S.S. Honolulan*, and *S.S. Frank Tenney*.

Hull #101-4215, album, circa 1918-1923	box 341
--	---------

Hull #104-106, album, circa 1918-1923	box 341
---------------------------------------	---------

Scope and Content

S.S. Kentuckian, *S.S. Georgian*, and *S.S. Honolulan*.

Hull #122, <i>U.S.S. Jason</i> , 1913	box 301	folder 12
---------------------------------------	---------	-----------

Hull #147, album, undated	box 345
---------------------------	---------

Scope and Contents

S.S. Munamar.

Hull #152, 155, 156, 1916	box 301	folder 13
---------------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

S.S. Margaret, *S.S. Cornelia*, and *S.S. Helen*.

Hull #160, 161, 164, 1916192019241928	box 301	folder 14
---------------------------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

S.S. Cubore, *S.S. Feltore*, and *S.S. Beatrice*.

Hull #161, album, circa 1892-1921	box 344
-----------------------------------	---------

Scope and Contents

S.S. Feltore.

Hull #166, 168-172, 175, 180, 1918	box 301	folder 15
------------------------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Content

(Unknown ship name for Hull 166 and 180), *S.S. Mangore*, *S.S. Cape Romain*, *S.S. Cape Lookout*, *S.S. Progress*, *S.S. Ampetco*, and *S.S. Wheaton*.

Hull #1437, 1442, circa 1930	box 301	folder 16
------------------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

L.T.C. No. 2 and *No. 3*.

Hull #4180, 4181, 4190, 4195, 4196, 4197, 1918-1921	box 301	folder 17
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

S.S. Berrier/Hawkeye State, S.S. Beatrice/Buckeye State, S.S. Hahatonka, S.S. Pine Tree State, S.S. Palmetto State, and S.S. Nutmeg State.

Hull #4201-4207, album, circa 1918-1923 box 341

Scope and Contents

S.S. Argon, S.S. Ario, S.S. Rochester, S.S. Agwisen, S.S. Agwilake, S.S. Arwipond, and S.S. Aladdin.

Hull #4202, 4203, 4205, 4206, 4207, 4209, 1920-1921 box 301 folder 18

Scope and Contents

S.S. Ario, S.S. Rochester, S.S. Agwilake, S.S. Aqwipand, S.S. Alladin, and S.S. Emilie Deutch de la Meurthe.

Hull #4203, album, undated box 393

Scope and Content

Includes specifications, cost summary sheets and ship plans for the *S.S. Rochester*.

Hull #4204-4206, album, circa 1920-1922 box 342

Scope and Contents

S.S. Agwisen, S.S. Agwilake, and S.S. Agwipond.

Hull #4208-4209, album, circa 1920-1922 box 342

Scope and Contents

S.S. Henry and S.S. Emile Deutch de la Meurthe.

Hull #4210, album, circa 1920-1922 box 342

Scope and Contents

S.S. G. Harrison Smith.

Hull #4211, 4212, 4216, 4217, 4218, 1921-1924 box 301 folder 19

Scope and Contents

S.S. Berthore, S.S. Manore, S.S. B&O RR No. 180, S.S. Alexander Hamilton, and S.S. Boston.

Hull #4211-4213, album, circa 1922-1938 box 343

Scope and Contents

S.S. Bethore, S.S. Marove, and S.S. Stealore.

Hull #4217-4233, album, circa 1892-1921	box 345
---	---------

Hull #4218-4228, album, circa 1892-1921	box 344
---	---------

Hull #4242-4280, album, circa 1892-1921	box 345
---	---------

Scope and Contents

Includes dump scows and railroad car floats: Central Railroad of New Jersey, Western Maryland Railroad, Erie Railroad, and Baltimore and Ohio Railroad. There are also interiors of a passenger ship, possibly *S.S. Boston* Hull #4218.

Hull #4268-4273	box 301	folder 20
-----------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

L.T.C. No. 7, 8, 9, and 4, S.S. Justine C. Allen, and S.S. Irene W. Allen.

Hull #4281, 4288, 4289, 4291, 1931-1934	box 301	folder 21
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

S.S. Supreme, S.S. New York Socony, S.S. DeWitt Clinton, and S.S. Regent.

Hull #4300, 4303, 4304, 4306, 1936-1937 undated	box 301	folder 22
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Content

S.S. Baltimore, S.S. Babcock, S.S. Gulfcoast, and S.S. Esso Baton Rouge.

Hull #4304-4305, album, 1936-1945	box 345
-----------------------------------	---------

Scope and Contents

S.S. Gulfcoast, and S.S. Gulftide.

Hull #4306-4307, album, circa 1922-1938	box 343
---	---------

Scope and Contents

S.S. Esso Baton Rouge, and S.S. R.W. Gallagher.

Hull #4308-4309, album, circa 1922-1938	box 343
---	---------

Scope and Contents

S.S. Esso Baltimore and S.S. Esso Charleston.

Hull #4311, 4324, 4325, 4327, 4329, 1937-1939	box 302	folder 1
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

S.S. Frontier #3, S.S. Gulfwave, S.S. Gulfdisc, S.S. Connecticut, S.S. Esso [illegible]; and S.S. Platte.

Hull #4324-4325, album, 1936-1945 box 346

Scope and Contents

S.S. Gulfwave and S.S. Gulfdisc.

Hull #4327, album, 1936-1945 box 346

Scope and Contents

S.S. Connecticut.

Hull #4327, album, 1938 box 393

Scope and Content

Christening for S.S. Connecticut.

Hull #4331, 4333, 4334, 4336, 4339, 4341, 4350, 1940-1941 box 302 folder 2

Scope and Content

S.S. Esso Albany, S.S. Mobilube, S.S. L.P. St. Clair, S.S. Number 151, S.S. Deltar-Gentino, S.S. Robin Locksley, and S.S. Robin Sherwood.

Hull #4351, 4354, 4360, 4361, 4367, 4373, 4392, 4394 box 302 folder 3

Scope and Content

S.S. Robin Tuxford, S.S. Caddo, S.S. A.C. Rubel, S.S. Gurney E. Newlin, S.S. Esso Hartford, S.S. Esso Annapolis, S.S. Leedstown, and S.S. Exchequer.

Hull #4396, undated box 302 folder 4

Scope and Contents

S.S. Exchester/Adair. Export type converted to attack transport.

Hull #4411, model of ship, 1944 March 17 box 302 folder 5

Scope and Contents

S.S. Venore. Ore Steamship Company.

Hull #4411, album, 1936-1945 box 346

Scope and Contents*S.S. Venore.*

Hull #4411, 4414, 4423, 4427, 4428, 4440, 4445, 4448, 1945-1947	box 302	folder 6
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content*S.S. Venore, S.S. Feltore, Saconnet, S.S. Excheater, S.S. Executor, S.S. Mara, S.S. Chimore, and S.S. Yaque.*

Hull #4440, album, 1936-1945	box 346	
------------------------------	---------	--

Scope and Contents*S.S. Mara.*

Hull #4451, 4453, 4454, 4457, 1946-19481961	box 302	folder 7
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content*S.S. Santa Cerro, S.S. Tivives, S.S. Hibueras, and S.S. Cubore.*

Hull #4458, 4460, 4463, 4465, 4467, 1948-1949	box 302	folder 8
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content*(Unknown ship name for Hull 4458), S.S. Gulflube, S.S. Olympic Games, S.S. Atlantic Princess, and S.S. Jahra.*

Hull #4472, 1949 February 1	box 302	folder 9
-----------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Unknown ship name. Photographic report on collapse of booms and cranes.

Hull #4500, 4501, 4504, 1952	box 302	folder 10
------------------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents*S.S. Gage Lund, S.S. Santa Maria, and S.S. Johnstown.*

Hull #4507-4511, 1952-1954	box 302	folder 11
----------------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Content*S.S. Free State Mariner, S.S. Mountain Mariner, S.S. Gopher Mariner, S.S. Show Me Mariner, and S.S. Sunflower Mariner.*

Hull #4514	box 303	folder 1-2
------------	---------	------------

Scope and Contents

S.S. Las Piedras progress photographs.

Hull #4514-4517, 4519, 4520, 4523, 4533, 1956-1957	box 303	folder 3
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

S.S. Las Piedras, S.S. P.C. Spencer, S.S. M.L. Gosney, S.S. Andros Sea, S.S. Orion Star, S.S. Michael L., S.S. Keytanker, and S.S. Flying A California.

Hull #4540, 4541, 4548, 4550, 4556, 1956-1958	box 303	folder 4
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

S.S. Surabachi, S.S. Mauna Kea, S.S. J.E. Dyer, S.S. Adoration, and S.S. Trinidad.

Hull #4560, 4561, 4566, 4570, 4571, 4576, 4577, 4582, 4583, 4603, 1958-1964	box 303	folder 5
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

S.S. Atlantis, S.S. American Eagle, S.S. Maine, S.S. Gulfpride, S.S. Gulfsolar, S.S. Capisteria, S.S. Mobil Meridian, S.S. Nancy Lykes, S.S. Santa Magdalena, and S.S. Hess Voyager.

Maritime Presentation Ceremonies window display, 1943	box 303	folder 6
---	---------	----------

<i>N.S. Savannah</i> , 1955	box 303	folder 7
-----------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Nuclear powered ship.

Office exterior and interiors, circa 1930s	box 303	folder 8
--	---------	----------

Shipbuilding, 1923-1930	box 303	folder 9
-------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Views of the yard.

Shops, 1922-1924	box 405	folder 5
------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

Shows the *S.S. New York* and the *S.S. Western World* (Hull #4197).

<i>S.S. Missouri</i> and <i>S.S. Maine</i> , album, 1891-1911	box 347	
---	---------	--

Scope and Contents

U.S. dredges.

Structural shops products, circa 1923-1928	box 303	folder 10
Two children at a ships launching, undated	box 303	folder 11
<i>Yacht Eros</i> , 1948 September 16	box 303	folder 12
Yard view	box 406	

Beaumont, Texas shipyard

Title/Description	Instances	
Barges, undated	box 303	folder 13
"Bethlehem at Beaumont" booklet, 1950	box 303	folder 14
Buildings and bridges, undated	box 303	folder 15

Scope and Contents

Houston and San Antonio, Texas.

Fabricating shop, 1948	box 303	folder 16
Hull #65, 78, 131, 187, 449, 191819361938	box 303	folder 17

Scope and Contents*S.S. Lafitte, S.S. Pan, S.S. Paratex, S.S. Macareo, and S.S. Oneco.*

Hull #227, 228, 250, 254, 257, 267, 299, 6620, 19521964undated	box 303	folder 18
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents*S.S. Cape Lookout, S.S. Mormacdale, S.S. Nancy Moran, S.S. Texaco Minnesota, S.S. Cape St. George, S.S. Ultraz (originally Rio Nou), and S.S. Barbara Storm.*

Hull #1093, 1951	box 303	folder 19
------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents*S.S. Natalie O. Warren, originally Cape Diamond.*

Hull #6604, 1954	box 303	folder 20
------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents*S.S. Pelican.*

<i>S.S. Marie S. Moran</i> , undated	box 303	folder 21
--------------------------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Photograph by Robert Yarnell Richie.

<i>S.S. Marie S. Moran</i> , undated	box 391	folder 1
Scope and Content		
Photograph by Robert Yarnell Richie.		
Mobile drill platforms photographs and plans, 1965undated	box 304	folder 1-3
Plant views, 19291939undated	box 304	folder 4
Plant views, 1940 January-1940 February	box 304	folder 5-6
Ships docked for repairs, undated	box 304	folder 7
Steel fabrication, tanks, undated	box 304	folder 8
Unidentified ships in Beaumont Yard, undated	box 304	folder 9
Workers, undated	box 304	folder 10
Yard aerial views, undated	box 304	folder 11

Bethlehem Shipbuilding advertisements

Title/Description	Instances
Scrapbook 1, 1930-1933	box 349
Scope and Contents	
Includes print advertisements for Bethlehem's West coast shipyards, new ship construction, and ship accessories.	
Scrapbook 2, 1934-1936	box 349
Scope and Contents	
Includes print advertisements for ship repair and new construction.	

Boston area shipyards**Atlantic Works**

Title/Description	Instances
<i>Adams</i> , undated	box 334 folder 1
Scope and Contents	
Gunboat.	
Engine and ships, undated	box 334 folder 2

Scope and Contents

Essex and Hancock.

Engines built by Atlantic Works for ships, undated	box 304	folder 12
Franklin, undated	box 334	folder 3
Machines: engines and boilers built by Atlantic Works, 1929undated	box 305	folder 1
Miscellaneous	box 305	folder 2

Scope and Contents

Includes images of ships in the yard, machinery, office interior, and an Iron, Steel, and Wooden Steamer display.

Plant shop and views, circa 1890s1940s	box 305	folder 3
Repair work built by Atlantic Works, 19011931-1932undated	box 305	folder 4
<i>S.S. Independence</i>	box 405	folder 6
<i>U.S. Sloop-of-War</i> launch	box 405	folder 6
<i>U.S. Sloop-of-War</i> in Studland Bay, lithograph	drawer A-57	
Yard view	drawer A-57	
Yard view, circa 1919	drawer C-6	

Scope and Content

Aerial view panoramic drawing by Edward Spofford.

Hingham Yard

Title/Description	Instances	
Composite photograph	box 405	folder 7

Scope and Content

Showing Hull #11, 18, 40, 46, 69. Caption: 195 Ships Launched from February 19, 1942-December 31, 1944.

Construction progress photographs, 1942	box 305	folder 5-6
---	---------	------------

Scope and Contents

Land survey site for proposed shipyard, includes images of the surrounding area, and existing buildings which were razed. Shows the construction of shipyard buildings, railroad, and piers, includes some interiors of buildings.

Construction progress photographs, 1942-1943	box 306-307	
--	-------------	--

Scope and Contents

Land survey site for proposed shipyard, includes images of the surrounding area, and existing buildings which were razed. Shows the construction of shipyard buildings, railroad, and piers, includes some interiors of buildings.

Quincy Yard

Title/Description	Instances	
Bethlehem Ownership, plant views, 1914-1917	box 308	folder 1
Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corporation Fore River Plant, album, 1918 August 2-1918 August 8	box 348	
Scope and Contents		
Includes photographs and newspaper clippings of Eugene Grace's visit to Quincy Works and Squantum Works.		
Black Rock Works, album, 1917-1918	box 370	
Scope and Content		
Black Rock made the engines that went into the World War I ships built at Squantum Yards. Includes views of plant construction, interiors, a rally, and a baseball team.		
Drag line for Bucyrus-Erie Co., 19481953undated	box 308	folder 2
Scope and Contents		
For surface mining.		
Engines, machines, undated	box 308	folder 3
Fore River Engine Co., E. Braintree, before 1901	box 308	folder 4
Scope and Contents		
Before move to Quincy.		
Fore River Ship & Engine Co., 1901-1917	box 308	folder 5
Scope and Contents		
Mostly plant views.		
Fore River Ship Building Corporation, album, 1936	box 348	

Scope and Contents

Includes Hull #103-244 and views of the plant and shops.

Fore River World War I effort, 1918-1919	box 308	folder 6
--	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Includes ships, and group portrait of prize riveting gang.

<i>General Description and Plans of Proposed Fast Passenger, Fruit, and General Cargo Turbine Steamers</i> , booklet, undated	box 391	folder 2
---	---------	----------

Hull #103-106, circa 1900	box 308	folder 7
---------------------------	---------	----------

Hull #107, 19001941	box 308	folder 8
---------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

S.S. Des Moines.

Hull #107	box 391	folder 1
-----------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

S.S. Des Moines.

Hull #108, 19041910undated	box 308	folder 9
----------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

S.S. New Jersey.

Hull #109, 190219101958undated	box 308	folder 10
--------------------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

S.S. Rhode Island.

Hull #110, 113,114, 115, 121, 128, 133, 1903-19051908undated	box 308	folder 11
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

S.S. Thomas W. Lawson, S.S. W.L. Douglass, S.S. Boston, S.S. Providence, Car float for hulls 116-119, U.S.S. Detroit, Sub. Octopus, and U.S.S. Salem.

Hull #110, 120, 130-135, circa 1900s	box 334	folder 4
--------------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

Includes view of Fore River Yard, *S.S. Thomas W. Lawson, U.S.S. Des Moines, U.S.T.B.D. No. 8*

Lawrence, U.S.T.B.D. No. 9 MacDonough, U.S.S. Vermont, and U.S.S. Creole.

Hull #120, 1903undated	box 308	folder 12
Scope and Contents		
<i>S.S. Vermont.</i>		
Hull #135, 1906	box 308	folder 13
Scope and Contents		
<i>S.S. Creole.</i>		
Hull #136, 137, 141, 142, 147, 149, 1906undated	box 308	folder 14
Scope and Contents		
<i>S.S. South Shore, Freighter Satilla, S.S. Everett, (unknown ship name for Hull #142), L.V. Hedge Fence, and L.V. Relief No. 2.</i>		
Hull #141, 151, 175, 187, circa 1900s	box 334	folder 5
Scope and Content		
<i>S.S. Everett, U.S.S. North Dakota, U.S.S. Perkins, and S.S. Rivadavia.</i>		
Hull #151, 1908	box 308	folder 15
Scope and Contents		
<i>U.S.S. North Dakota.</i>		
Hull #153-156, 158, 159, 175, 177-180, 1909-1912	box 308	folder 16
Scope and Contents		
<i>S.S. Tarpon, S.S. Snapper, S.S. Bonita, S.S. Narwhal, S.S. Salmon, S.S. General Robert Anderson, S.S. Perkins, Yacht Aloha, Steamer Herman Frasch, S.S. Skipjack, and E2 Sturgeon.</i>		
Hull #156, 1909	box 334	folder 6
Scope and Content		
<i>Narwhal launching.</i>		
Hull #187, 1910	box 308	folder 17
Scope and Contents		
<i>S.S. Rivadavia. Includes ship plans.</i>		
Hull #189, 194-198, 200, 1911	box 308	folder 18

Scope and Contents

S.S. Foam, S.S. New Orleans, S.S. Crest, U.S.S. Henley, S.S. Newton, (unknown ship name for Hull #198), and S.S. Swell.

Hull #205, 207-209, 215, 220-223, 1912-1913 box 309 folder 1

Scope and Contents

U.S.S. Nevada, S.S. Nelson, S.S. Frieda, S.S. Richmond, D-55 Cushing, (unnamed ships for hulls 220-222), and MI.

Hull #224, 227, 232-238, 242, 244, 246-248, 250, 251, 257 box 309 folder 2

Scope and Contents

S.S. Atlantic, L-9, (unknown ship names for Hull #232-238), U.S.S. Sampson, S.S. Texas, AAI, S.S. Cubadist, S.S. Edward Luckenbach, S.S. Isaac Peral, S.S. Julia Luckenbach, and O-4 submarine.

Hull #258-261, 263, 268, 272, 281, 291, 294, 297, 298, 302, 305-308, 321, 325, 1918-1919 box 309 folder 3

Scope and Contents

Submarines O-5, O-6, O-7, O-8, O-10, S.S. George W. Barnes, S.S. Nantasket, S.S. Stevens, DD Converse, Submarine R-14, S.S. Lewis Luckenbach, S.S. Andrea Luckenbach, U.S.S. Stribling, S.S. Luce, U.S.S. Maury, S.S. Lansdale, S.S. Mahan, S.S. Palmer, and S.S. Meridith.

Hull #1300, 1927-1928 box 309 folder 4

Scope and Contents

U.S.S. Lexington.

Hull #1380, 1382, 1383, 1928 box 309 folder 5

Scope and Contents

S.S. Hagan, S.S. Raleigh, and S.S. Detroit.

Hull #1384, circa 1928 box 309 folder 6

Scope and Contents

S.S. Cubore.

Hull #1388, circa 1928 box 309 folder 7

Scope and Contents*S.S. Java Arrow.*

Hull #1418, 1419, 1415, 19281936

box 309

folder 8

Scope and Contents*S.S. Virginia Lee, S.S. Shawmut, and S.S. Phelps.*

Hull #1421, circa 1920s

box 309

folder 9

Scope and Contents*S.S. William J. O'Brien.*

Hull #1422, circa 1920s.

box 309

folder 10

Scope and Contents*S.S. Berwindglen.*

Hull #1425, circa 1920s

box 309

folder 11

Scope and Contents*S.S. Seaboard No. 1.*

Hull #1438, 1930

box 309

folder 12

Scope and Contents*S.S. Virginia Sinclair.*

Hull #1441, 1447, 1930undated

box 309

folder 13

Scope and Contents*S.S. Monterey, and S.S. Lurline.*

Hull #1448, 1937

box 309

folder 14

Scope and Contents*Gridley DD 380.*

Hull #1449 or 1450, 1937

box 309

folder 15

Scope and Contents*S.S. Vincennes or S.S. Quincy.*

Hull #1460, undated

box 309

folder 16

Scope and Contents*S.S. Wasp.*

Hull #1463, 1464, 19581965	box 309	folder 17
----------------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents*S.S. Goethals and S.S. Annapolis.*

Hull #1465, undated	box 309	folder 18
---------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents*S.S. West Point.*

Hull #1467, 1939	box 309	folder 19
------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents*S.S. Panama.*

Hull #1468, 1946	box 309	folder 20
------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents*S.S. Ancon, interiors.*

Hull #1469, 1939	box 309	folder 21
------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents*S.S. Cristobal.*

Hull #1470, undated	box 309	folder 22
---------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents*S.S. Benson.*

Hull #1474, 1475, 1477, 1939-19401958	box 309	folder 23
---------------------------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents*S.S. Exporter, S.S. Explorer, and S.S. Express.*

Hull #1478, 1942	box 309	folder 24
------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents*U.S.S. Massachusetts.*

Hull #1479, 1941	box 309	folder 25
------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents*S.S. San Diego.*

Hull #1482, 1940	box 309	folder 26
------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents*S.S. Exhibitor.*

Hull #1484, 1940	box 309	folder 27
------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents*S.S. Examiner.*

Hull #1489, 1490, 1941	box 309	folder 28
------------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents*S.S. Sinclair Rubilene and S.S. Sinclair Superflame.*

Hull #1491, 1942	box 309	folder 29
------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents*S.S. Sinclair.*

Hull #1503, 1946	box 309	folder 30
------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents*U.S.S. Manchester.*

Hull #1507, model of ship, 1945	box 309	folder 31
---------------------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents*U.S.S. Helena.*

Hull #1508, 1942	box 309	folder 32
------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents*U.S.S. Lexington.*

Hull #1509, undated	box 309	folder 33
---------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents*U.S.S. Bunker Hill.*

Hull #1511, 1944	box 309	folder 34
------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

U.S.S. Hancock.

Hull #1571, 1572, 1948	box 309	folder 35
------------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

U.S.S. Des Moines, and U.S.S. Salem.

Hull #1576, 1945	box 309	folder 36
------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

S.S. Joseph Kennedy.

Hull #1603, 1943	box 334	folder 6
------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

L.S.T. #1207. Landing ship, tank.

Hull #1607, 1948	box 309	folder 37
------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

S.S. Pennsylvania.

Hull #1612, 1953	box 309	folder 38
------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

S.S. Northampton.

Hull #1618, 1619, 1950	box 310	folder 1
------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

S.S. Independence and S.S. Constitution.

Hull #1619, album, 1951	box 395	
-------------------------	---------	--

Scope and Content

S.S. Independence. Interiors designed by Henry Dreyfuss.

Hull #1620, 1952	box 310	folder 2
------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

U.S.S. Willis A. Lee, ship launching.

Hull #1622, 1624, undated	box 310	folder 3
---------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

S.S. Old Colony Mariner and *S.S. Pine Tree Mariner*.

Hull #1626, circa 1958

box 310

folder 4

Scope and Contents

S.S. Wolverine Mariner, renamed *M.M. Dent*.

Hull #1627, circa 1952

box 310

folder 5

Scope and Contents

S.S. Failaika, escorting U.S. Shipping Board tanker
S.S. Pueblo, formerly *City of Freeport*.

Hull #1628, undated

box 310

folder 6

Scope and Contents

S.S. La Cruz.

Hull #1630, 1952

box 310

folder 7

Scope and Contents

S.S. Chryssi, ship launching.

Hull #1649, 1958, 1957

box 310

folder 8

Scope and Contents

S.S. Davis and *S.S. Mac Donoligh*.

Hull #1631, 1932, undated

box 310

folder 9

Scope and Contents

S.S. Andros Island and *S.S. Andros Hills*.

Hull #1637, 1954

box 310

folder 10

Scope and Contents

S.S. Athina Livanos.

Hull #1639, 1954

box 310

folder 11

Scope and Contents

S.S. World Glory.

Hull #1662, 1958

box 310

folder 12

Scope and Contents*S.S. Olympic Falcon.*

Hull #1665, 1669, undated	box 310	folder 13
---------------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents*S.S. Princess Sophie and S.S. Long Beach.*

Hull #1671, 1961	box 310	folder 14
------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents*S.S. Mt. Vernon Victory.*

Hull #1673, 1677, 1959	box 310	folder 15
------------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents*S.S. Patro and S.S. Bainbridge.*

Hull #1677, 1962 September 23	box 384	folder 1-29
-------------------------------	---------	-------------

Physical Description: *U.S.S. Bainbridge*. Includes aerial view, keel blocks, and open house.

Hull #1679, 1962	box 310	folder 16
------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents*S.S. Manhattan.*

Hull #1684, 1685, 1686, 1963	box 310	folder 17
------------------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents*S.S. American Courier, S.S. American Commander, and S.S. American Corsair.*

Hull #1685, 1963 February 5	box 384	folder 30-34
-----------------------------	---------	--------------

Scope and Content*S.S. Commander*. Includes bow view, midship view, trial, and signing papers.

Hull #1686, 1963 February 5 1963 June 7	box 384	folder 35-41
---	---------	--------------

Scope and Content*S.S. American Corsair*. Includes stern view, midship, bow view, broadside view, trial, and signature.

Hull #1687, 1963	box 310	folder 18
------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents*S.S. American Contractor.*

Hull #1687, 1963 March-1963 July	box 384	folder 42-54
----------------------------------	---------	--------------

Scope and Content*S.S. American Contractor.* Includes Ethel and Jacqueline Kennedy christening, stern views, bow views, and midship views.

Hull #1688, 1963	box 310	folder 19
------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents*S.S. American Contender.*

Hull #1688, 1963 February 4	box 384	folder 55-65
-----------------------------	---------	--------------

Scope and Content*S.S. American Contender.* Includes bow views, stern views, midship views, returning from Boston, and signatures.

Hull #1689, 1963 February-1963 October	box 384	folder 66-76
--	---------	--------------

Scope and Content*S.S. American Crusader.* Includes bow views, stern views, midship views, signing papers, and christening.

Hull #1691, 1963 February-1963 October	box 384	folder 77-86
--	---------	--------------

Scope and Content*S.S. Mt. Washington.* Includes stern views, bow views, midships views, and float-out.

LST-LCI Landing ships, 1951	box 310	folder 20
-----------------------------	---------	-----------

Miscellaneous	box 310	folder 21
---------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Includes workers in the pattern shop, machinery, a portrait of S.W. Wakeman, employee group portrait, and negatives of paintings by Frank Vining Smith for Mr. Bisbee.

Panama Lines Ships, album	box 397	
---------------------------	---------	--

Scope and Content

Includes Hull #1467 (Panama), Hull #1468 (Ancon), and Hull #1469 (Cristobal).

Rapid fire plastic turret, 1945 March 14	box 310	folder 22
--	---------	-----------

Refrigerated cargo ship proposal, album, 1946	box 398	
---	---------	--

Scope and Content

Republic of Argentina.

Scrap chute, 1961	box 310	folder 23
-------------------	---------	-----------

Ships album, 1929undated	box 310	folder 24
--------------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Includes Hull #1410, 1422, 1423, 1430, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436.

Ships album, 1929	box 310	folder 25
-------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

"J.E. Burkhardt" was inscribed on inside of the front cover. Includes hull #1422, 1424, engine room, coal crusher, pulverizer, nozzle plate, coils, pipes, nozzle smoke tests, Yacht Aras, freight vessel Virginia Lee, U.S.S. Northampton, S.S. Mariposa, S.S. Borinquen, boilers, boiler shop, and Golden Gate Bridge.

Ships album	box 311	folder 1
-------------	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Includes ship models, Bath Iron Works Corporation ships, S.S. San Bento, boilers, and Brazilian training ship.

Ships, unidentified, undated	box 311	folder 2
------------------------------	---------	----------

Site of Quincy Yard, painting (copy)	drawer A-57	
--------------------------------------	-------------	--

Squantum Plant, circa 1918-1919	box 311	folder 3
---------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Includes ship yard views and ship exteriors.

Snow delays, 1954	box 311	folder 4
-------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Includes images of workers shoveling snow off of ships.

<i>S.S. Antiqua</i> album	box 311	folder 5
---------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Hull #1444. Includes mostly ship interiors.

S.S. Antiqua album box 354

Scope and Content

Hull #1444. Mostly ship interiors.

S.S. Lurline album box 311 folder 6

Scope and Contents

Includes mostly ship interiors.

S.S. Malolo album box 311 folder 7-8

Scope and Contents

Includes mostly ship interiors.

S.S. Mariposa albums, 1931-1932 box 312 folder 1-5

Scope and Contents

Hull #1624. Includes mostly ship interiors.

S.S. Mariposa albums, 1931-1932 box 313 folder 1

Scope and Contents

Hull #1624. Includes mostly ship interiors.

S.S. Northampton album, 1929 box 351

Scope and Content

On ways and launch.

S.S. Rivadavia album, 1913-1926 box 350

Scope and Content

Hull #187. Battleship trials.

S.S. Thomas W. Lawson album, 1901-1902 box 348

Scope and Contents

Cover reads, "Presented by Captain John S. Barleon,
U.S.N. to Quincy Yard, for use in library."

U.S.S. Wasp albums box 355-356

Scope and Content

Volumes 1 and 2. Hull #1460.

<i>Yacht Aras</i> album	box 313	folder 2
-------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Includes mostly interiors.

Texas tower, 1956	box 313	folder 3
-------------------	---------	----------

Thomas Watson portraits	box 313	folder 4
-------------------------	---------	----------

Views of Quincy Yard, 1949-1962	box 313	folder 5-9
---------------------------------	---------	------------

Simpson Yard

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--

Plant views, yard, and shops, circa 1920s	box 314	folder 2-3
---	---------	------------

Conversions at Simpson Yard, 194319441947	box 314	folder 1
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Includes S.S. Chateau Thierry, S.S. Yarmouth, and S.S. P.W. Spague.

Miscellaneous, 19431944	box 314	folder 4
-------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Includes guard force group portraits, fire truck, crowd, commissioning BDE ceremony, Nantasket Beach and boardwalk photographs and prints of Boston Harbor, shipyard scene, and a ship in harbor by a lighthouse.

Repair work at Simpson Yard, circa 1930s-1940s	box 314	folder 5-7
--	---------	------------

Scope and Contents

Includes S.S. Oganda and workers.

Simpson Yard, 1948undated	box 334	folder 8
---------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Panorama and enlargement of newspaper article from the Boston Sunday Herald.

Yard view, circa 1919	drawer C-6	
-----------------------	------------	--

Scope and Content

Aerial view panoramic drawing by Edward Spofford.

California shipyards**Alameda Yard**

Title/Description	Instances	
Aerial view panorama	box 334	folder 7
Scope and Contents		
Drawing by Edward Spofford.		
Floating dry dock, 1943	box 314	folder 8
Gold dredges, 1938	box 314	folder 9
Luxury liners, 1946	box 314	folder 10
Scope and Contents		
<i>S.S. President Wilson</i> and <i>S.S. President Cleveland</i> .		
Luxury liners album, 1946	box 359	
Scope and Content		
<i>President Cleveland</i> and <i>President Wilson</i> .		
Miscellaneous, 1940s	box 314	folder 11
Scope and Contents		
Includes Hull #9505, 9509, and 9510.		
Progress Report albums, 1942	box 357	
Scope and Content		
Volumes 1 and 2. Plant and shop views.		
Ships and christenings, 1917-1918	box 315	folder 1
Shipyard views, 1944-undated	box 315	folder 2
Union Plant album, 1918	box 358	
Scope and Content		
Includes Alameda Yard ship christenings and Poetrero-Risdon Plant event showing crowds of people being addressed by Charles Schwab.		

San Francisco Yard

Title/Description	Instances	
Bart ventilation caisson, 1966	box 315	folder 3
Hull #590, 1919 May 28	box 315	folder 4
<p>Scope and Contents</p> <p><i>U.S.S. Wood</i>, launching.</p>		
Hull #5360, 5361, 5364, 1941	box 315	folder 5
<p>Scope and Contents</p> <p><i>S.S. Alcoa Pathfinding</i>, <i>S.S. Alcoa Pioneer</i>, and <i>S.S. Alcoa Puritan</i>.</p>		
Hull #5386-5389, circa 1942-1945	box 315	folder 6
<p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>World War II cruisers.</p>		
Hull #5397-5417, circa 1942-1945	box 315	folder 7
<p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>World War II destroyers.</p>		
Hull #5446, 1945	box 315	folder 8
<p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Aircraft lighter.</p>		
Hull #5401, 5403, 5408, 1944	box 315	folder 9
<p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Destroyer Escorts.</p>		
Hull #5434, 1945	box 315	folder 10
<p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Garbage lighter.</p>		
Hull #5455, 1950	box 315	folder 11
<p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Port lighter.</p>		
Hull #5463-5467, progress correspondence , 1953	box 315	folder 12
Hull #5463, 1953	box 315	folder 13

Scope and Contents*S.S. Golden Mariner.*

Hull #5464, 1953-1955

box 315

folder 14-15

Scope and Contents*S.S. Tulare.*

Hull #5465, 19541955

box 316

folder 1

Scope and Contents*S.S. Golden Bear.*

Hull #5466, 19541955

box 316

folder 2

Scope and Contents*S.S. Korean Bear.*

Hull #5467, 19541955

box 316

folder 3

Scope and Contents*S.S. Japan Bear.*

Hull #5482, undated

box 316

folder 4

Scope and Contents*S.S. Angelo Petri.*

Hull #5483, 19581959

box 316

folder 5

Scope and Contents*S.S. Hans Isbrandtsen.*

Hull #5484, 1958

box 316

folder 6

Scope and Contents*S.S. Sister Katingo.*

Hull #5486, 5487, 1958

box 316

folder 7

Scope and Contents

Unknown ship names.

Hull #5496, 5497, 19631964

box 316

folder 8

Scope and Contents*U.S.S. Garcia* and *U.S.S. Bradley*.

Hunters Point Dry Dock, circa 1919

drawer C-6

Scope and Content

Aerial view panoramic drawing by Edward Spofford.

Progress reports, 1940-1941

box 361-362

Scope and Content

Documents shipyard construction.

Ships built at San Francisco Yard, 1916-1918

box 316

folder 9

Scope and Contents

Includes the launching of *S.S. A.C. Bedford*, *S.S. S.M. Spalding*, Hull #146 *S.S. Paul K. Harwood*, *U.S. Destroyer Robinson*, *U.S. Destroyer Schley*, *U.S. Destroyer Chew*, cruisers, *U.S.S. San Diego*, and a ship model.

Ship repair work, 1947

box 316

folder 10

Scope and Contents

S.S. President Taft, *S.S. Cornell*, *S.S. Santa Juana*, *S.S. Hoegh Silvercloud*, and *S.S. Saint Helene*.

Shipyard and buildings, 1949-1967 undated

box 316

folder 11

Scope and Contents

Includes historical Union Iron Works images.

Union Plant album, circa 1905-1918

box 363

Scope and Content

Includes shipyard views, 1906 earthquake damage to the yard, and views of ship construction, predominately two hulls: the Mexican and the Columbian.

San Pedro Yard

Title/Description	Instances	
Comfort Hospital ship conversion, 1943	box 316	folder 13
Construction procedure used by California Shipbuilding Corporation book, 1942 July 1	box 360	

Scope and Content

The construction of USMC Type EC-2-S-C1 Cargo vessels.

Dry dock repairs, 19551967undated	box 316	folder 14
DD 544, <i>U.S.S. Boyd</i> , 1942	box 316	folder 15
DD 546, <i>U.S.S. Brown</i> , 19421943	box 317	folder 1
DD 545, <i>U.S.S. Bradford</i> , 19421943	box 317	folder 2
DD 547, <i>U.S.S. Cowell</i> , 19421943	box 317	folder 3
DD 613, <i>U.S.S. Laub</i> and DD 681, <i>U.S.S. Hopewell</i> , 19421943	box 317	folder 4
DD 682, <i>U.S.S. Porterfield</i> , 19421943	box 317	folder 5
DD 770, <i>U.S.S. Lowry</i> , DD 773, <i>U.S.S. Aaron Ward</i> , and DD 776, <i>U.S.S. James C. Owens</i> , 1943-1945	box 317	folder 6
DD 792, <i>U.S.S. Callaghan</i> , 1943	box 317	folder 7
DD 793, <i>U.S.S. Cassin Young</i> , 1943	box 317	folder 8
DD 794, <i>U.S.S. Irwin</i> , 1943-1944	box 317	folder 9
DD 795, <i>U.S.S. Willard Keith</i> , 1943-1944	box 317	folder 10
DD 860, <i>U.S.S. McCaffery</i> , 1945	box 317	folder 11
Yard views, 1955	box 317	folder 12

Charles Schwab memento albums

Title/Description	Instances
<i>S.S. Bannack</i> album, 1919	box 352

Scope and Contents

Built by Standard Shipbuilding Corporation.

<i>S.S. Charles Schwab</i> album, 1923	box 353
--	---------

Scope and Contents

Built by Interlake Steam Ship Company.

Fabrication jobs

Title/Description	Instances
Industrial Work in Bethlehem's Shipyards album, circa 1950	box 365

Scope and Contents

Includes machine, electrical, sheet metal, pipe and copper, pattern, blacksmith, tool and die, and fabricating shops.

Bethlehem diesel engines albums, circa 1927 box 366

Scope and Contents

Includes installations on three tug boats and a yacht, drawings, and cross-sections.

Special Products, Shipbuilding Division album, undated box 367

Scope and Contents

Includes a wide variety of machine projects and views of some machines in Bethlehem shops.

Harlan & Hollingsworth shipyards

Title/Description	Instances	
Nineteenth century vessels, 1843-1896	box 318	folder 1
Scope and Contents		
Mostly sidewheelers. Copies of sketches for: Bangor, Thomas Morgan, Louise, Vengoechea, Twilight, Maggie, Roanoke, Hampton, Delaware, Mary Morgan, City of Worchester, Georgia, Chateaugay, New York, and Hampton Roads. Includes engines: Alliance, Dauntless, and Baltimore and Ohio Tug transfer.		
Twentieth century vessels, 1903-1918	box 318	folder 2
Scope and Contents		
Yacht Vergemere, Barge Paulus, Silver Shell, Perl Shell, Stony Pont, and Garibaldi.		
Iron propeller, William Crane, diagram, 1871	drawer A-59	
Nassau Ferry Boat, diagram, 1878	drawer A-59	
Plant views, interiors and exteriors, circa 1948	box 318	folder 3
Port Houston, ship	box 405	folder 8
Ship list, undated	box 318	folder 4
Ships plans	drawer A-59	
Yard view	box 405	folder 8

Hoboken, New Jersey shipyard

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--

Advertising, circa 1910s-1920s	box 334	folder 9
Scope and Content		
Advertisements for shipyard while under Fletcher ownership.		
Aerial view of city, lithograph	drawer A-57	
Armored cruisers, 1944undated	box 318	folder 5
Booklets, 1890s19071920	box 318	folder 6
Scope and Contents		
Includes: Second Annual Entertainment and Ball, Welfare Association, W. & A. Fletcher Co.; Modern Marine Marvels- The Wonders of the Turbine Engine; La Provence (cross-section diagrams of French ocean liner Compagnie Generale Transatlantique); J.W. Millard, Naval Architect and Engineer (New York vessels (mostly ferries) designed by firm.		
Crank shafts, circa 1900s	box 334	folder 10
Scope and Content		
Made by Midvale Steel Company.		
Denny Brothers ships, Dumbarton, Scotland, circa 1900s	box 334	folder 11
Scope and Content		
<i>Maheno, Onward, Invicta, Rewa, Duchess of Argyll, Kingfisher, King Edward, Queen Alexandria, The Queen, Brighton, Princess Maud, Londonderry, Loongana, Lhasa, Linga, Lama, and Lunka.</i>		
Early submarines, 1954undated	box 318	folder 7
Scope and Contents		
Includes <i>Argonaut, U.S.S. Holland</i> , and unidentified ship.		
Early submarines	box 334	folder 12
Scope and Content		
<i>U.S.S. Holland</i> and Russian battleship <i>Retvizan</i> in New York Navy Yard.		
Engines, boilers, machines, 1896circa 1900s	box 318	folder 8
Fletcher engines list	box 318	folder 9
Scope and Content		
This list includes the engine number, boat name, length in feet, beam feet, hold feet, vessel type, built by, engine		

type, year, owners (if known), and the ship run. There are two versions of the list, one is arranged by engine number and the other alphabetically by boat name.

Fletcher engines #7-97	box 318	folder 9
Fletcher engines #101-122	box 318	folder 10
Fletcher engine #127, 18881922	box 319	folder 1-4
Scope and Contents		
<i>Priscilla.</i> Includes interiors, exteriors, mechanicals, and paintings on board by S. Ward Stanton		
Fletcher engine #127, 1902undated	box 334	folder 13
Scope and Content		
<i>Priscilla.</i>		
Fletcher engines #153-172	box 319	folder 5
Fletcher engines #173-193	box 319	folder 6
Fletcher engines #184, 194, 197, 209, 210	box 335	folder 1
Fletcher engine #194	box 319	folder 7
Scope and Contents		
<i>Governor Cobb.</i>		
Fletcher engine #194	box 320	folder 1-2
Scope and Contents		
<i>Governor Cobb.</i>		
Fletcher engine #195	box 320	folder 3
Scope and Contents		
<i>Hendrick Hudson.</i>		
Fletcher engine #196	box 320	folder 4
Scope and Contents		
<i>Yale.</i>		
Fletcher engine #196	box 335	folder 2
Scope and Content		
<i>Yale.</i>		
Fletcher engine #197	box 320	folder 5

Scope and Contents*Harvard.*

Fletcher engines #202-432	box 320	folder 6
Fletcher engine #217	box 320	folder 7

Scope and Contents*Fort Lee.*

Fletcher engine #230	box 320	folder 8
----------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Contents*Canadian Drifter No. 58.*

Fletcher family postcards, 1898-1910	box 320	folder 9
--------------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Includes: New York City; Burlington, Vermont; British Ferries; fire fighting; Europe (mostly Italy); and ships.

Fletcher yard panorama, undated	box 391	folder 3
Hudson River Day Line, 1909	box 321	folder 1

Scope and Contents

Includes Fulton Celebration and Fulton's Clermont plans.

Maritime "M" awards ceremony album, 1943	box 396	
--	---------	--

Scope and Content

Event held for the Hoboken and Brooklyn 56th Street Yards.

Miscellaneous, circa 1900s	box 321	folder 4
----------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Includes portrait of Andrew Fletcher, Brown's improved corrugated furnace, a wheel barrow, Miss Jean Fletcher portrait, Nantasket Pier and a print of animals playing at the Crystal Palace.

Plant interiors, circa 1920S	box 321	folder 2
Plant views, 192119281950undated	box 321	folder 3

Scope and Contents

Includes panoramas, aerials, a property map, blueprints, and plant layouts.

Plant views and panoramas	box 335	folder 3
Repair work, 1900s-1940s	box 335	folder 4
Ships: <i>Alameda - City of Berlin</i>	box 321	folder 5
Ships: <i>Contra Costa - Jekyll Island</i>	box 321	folder 6
Ships: <i>Contra Costa - Jekyll Island</i>	box 335	folder 5
Ships: <i>Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse - Saratoga, 1907</i>	box 321	folder 7
Ships: <i>Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse - Saratoga, 1907</i>	box 335	folder 6
Ships: <i>Sea Hawk - Sir William Fairbairn</i>	box 321	folder 8
Steamer, <i>Puritan</i> lithograph, 1889	box 335	folder 7
Steamships, built by Denny Brothers, 1905	box 335	folder 8
Stock certificates, undated	box 335	folder 9

Scope and Content

W & A Fletcher Company and North River Derrick Company.

Unidentified ships	box 321	folder 9
Unidentified ships, circa 1890s-1900s	box 335	folder 11-12
<i>U.S. Merchant Marine Academy</i>	box 321	folder 10
William R. Trigg Co. Shipbuilders, Richmond, Virginia, circa 1900	box 335	folder 10

Scope and Content

Employee group portraits.

New York City area shipyards**Brooklyn, 27th Street Yard**

Title/Description	Instances	
Erie Basin Yard	box 322	folder 1
Scope and Contents		
Abandoned 1935.		
Miscellaneous, 1939-1956 undated	box 322	folder 2

Scope and Contents

Includes United Dry Dock Foundry, workers, and ships.

Repair work on unidentified ships, 1952-1955	box 322	folder 3
Theodore A. Crane's Sons Co., Construction and Launching of Sections of Our New Dry Dock, circa 1920	box 322	folder 4-6

Scope and Contents

3 copies.

Unidentified safety photographs, 1954undated	box 322	folder 7
United Dry Docks albums	box 322	folder 8
<i>Zoella Lykes</i> conversion, 1943	box 322	folder 9

Brooklyn, 56th Street Yard

Title/Description	Instances	
<i>America</i> and <i>Butterfield</i> , 1921 March	box 323	folder 1
50 Year Retirement Dinner of James Donovan album, 1958 February 6	box 368	
<i>Comet</i> , <i>City of Rayville</i> , and <i>Cristobal Colon</i> , 1937 May	box 323	folder 2
<i>Follsvard</i> , undated	box 323	folder 3
<i>Kertosono</i> , 1937 November	box 323	folder 4
Machine shop interiors, 19191953undated	box 323	folder 5
Machine shop products, 193619371957undated	box 323	folder 6
Maps, drydock, yard, plant, and E.R. Morse, 19191931-1955	box 323	folder 7
Maritime Commission Award of Merit, 1943	box 336	folder 1
Maritime "M" awards ceremony, 1943 April	box 323	folder 8
Maritime "M" awards ceremony album, 1943	box 396	

Scope and Content

Event held for the Hoboken and Brooklyn 56th Street Yards.

Model shop, circa 1910s	box 323	folder 9
Morse Dry Dock album, 1919	box 323	folder 10

Scope and Content

Includes *Des Moines*, *Black Arrow*, *U.S.N. No. 57*, *Western Sea*, *American*, *Yosemite*, *Maumee*, *Dakotan*, *Roman Prince*, *Olivant*, *Western Scout*, *Deerfoot*, *Caxias*, *Persian Prince*, *Phoenix*, *Oregonian*,

Osawatomie, Gulf of Mexico, Henderson, Christian Borg, Florida, Glacier, Westchester, Shabonee, Culgoa, Anna, Virginian, Alfred Mitchell, Stavangeren, Jefferson, Fernao Veloso, Hamilton, Balto (Baltimore?), Westbrook, Tocantins, and Wioldricht.

Morse Dry Dock album, 1919	box 324	folder 1
----------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

Includes *Gloria, Appleby, Colon, Antonioe, Galecia, Western Light, Servian Prince, Frederick Luckenbach, Imperator, J.M. Danziger, Tanomo, Edward Luckenbach, Benevente, Chicago, Royal Prince, Alfred Mitchell, The Gamecock, Osconda, Panama, Redondo, F.P. Jones, Sagua, and Avondale.*

Morse Dry Dock, <i>Avalon</i> album, 1919-1920	box 325	folder 2
Morse Dry Dock, <i>Cuba</i> album, 1919-1920	box 325	folder 3
Morse Fuel Oil Systems, undated	box 325	folder 4
Morse, Marine engines, circa 1920s	box 325	folder 5-6
Morse Yard, 1919-1921	box 328	folder 1-2

Scope and Contents

Includes dock views and ships: Angelo Toso, Avalon, Chicago, Columbia, Cuba, De Kalb, E.J. Doheny, Eastern Cross, F.Q. Bartow, Finland, Fort Victoria, George C. Henry, Huron, J.M. Danziger, Mount Clay, Panhandle State, Pocohantos, Socony, Spicer, St. George Paddelford, Tancarville, and Veendam.

Morse Yard views	box 391	folder 4
<i>River Orontes, Robert E. Lee, Republic</i> , undated	box 328	folder 3
<i>San Jacinto</i> , undated	box 328	folder 4
Sand blasting operations, undated	box 328	folder 5
Ship repairs: <i>Adrian</i> , 1954	box 325	folder 1
Ship repairs: AGC-11 <i>Blue Ridge</i> , 1944 August	box 325	folder 2
Ship repairs: AKA-78, 1944 December	box 325	folder 3
Ship repairs: AKA-105, 1945 May	box 325	folder 4
Ship repairs: <i>American Traveler</i> , 1947 April	box 325	folder 5
Ship repairs: APA-101, 1944 December	box 325	folder 6
Ship repairs: <i>Appomattox</i> , 1947 February	box 325	folder 7
Ship repairs: <i>Argentina</i> , 1940 October	box 325	folder 8

Ship repairs: *Argentina*

	box 325	folder 9
Ship repairs: <i>Argentina</i> and <i>George Washington</i> , 1946 April	box 325	folder 10
Ship repairs: <i>Arkansan</i> , undated	box 325	folder 11
Ship repairs: <i>USAFS General H.H. Arnold</i> , 1963	box 325	folder 12
Ship repairs: <i>Aspasia Nomikos</i> , 1948 June	box 325	folder 13
Ship repairs: <i>Batory</i> , 1948 June	box 325	folder 14
Ship repairs: <i>Bergensfjord</i> , 1956 June	box 325	folder 15
Ship repairs: <i>Blue Island Victory</i> , 1947 March	box 325	folder 16
Ship repairs: <i>Brazil</i> , circa 1946	box 325	folder 17
Ship repairs: <i>Briareus</i> , undated	box 325	folder 18
Ship repairs: <i>USNS Brostrom</i> , 1954 April	box 325	folder 19
Ship repairs: <i>Burleigh</i> , 1944 November	box 325	folder 20
Ship repairs: <i>Castleville</i> , 1947 February	box 325	folder 21
Ship repairs: <i>City of Durham</i> , undated	box 325	folder 22

Scope and Contents

Locomotive lifting gear.

Ship repairs: <i>Clan MacLachlan</i> , 1948 December	box 325	folder 23
Ship repairs: <i>Colombie</i> , 1946 June	box 325	folder 24
Ship repairs: <i>C.O. Stillman</i> , 1941 March	box 325	folder 25
Ship repairs: <i>Constitution</i> , 1959 March	box 325	folder 26
Ship repairs: <i>Darton</i> , 1956 February	box 325	folder 27
Ship repairs: <i>Dunlap</i> , 1943 August	box 325	folder 28

Scope and Contents

USH Destroyer 384.

Ship repairs: <i>Dutchess</i> , 1948 April	box 325	folder 29
Ship repairs: <i>Ekefors</i> , 1949 December	box 325	folder 30
Ship repairs: <i>Elizabeth Blake</i> , 1947 December	box 325	folder 31
Ship repairs: <i>Elko Victory</i> , 1948 February	box 325	folder 32
Ship repairs: <i>Excalibur</i> , 1948 September	box 325	folder 33

Scope and Contents

Formerly Dutchess.

Ship repairs: <i>Exochorda</i> , 1952 April	box 325	folder 34
Ship repairs: <i>Fayette</i> , 1943 June	box 326	folder 1
Ship repairs: <i>Ferncastle</i> , 1941 February	box 326	folder 2
Ship repairs: <i>Fort Moultrie</i> , 1948 April	box 326	folder 3
Ship repairs: <i>Friesland</i> , 1949 August	box 326	folder 4
Ship repairs: <i>Gearsarge</i> , 1944 February	box 326	folder 5
Ship repairs: <i>General Harry Taylor</i> , 1950 April	box 326	folder 6
Ship repairs: <i>George W. McCrary</i> , 1947 January1952 March	box 326	folder 7
Ship repairs: <i>George Monrovia</i> , 1954 November	box 326	folder 8
Ship repairs: <i>Greenville Victory</i> , 1958 March	box 326	folder 9
Ship repairs: <i>Gulfcrest</i> , 1946 April	box 326	folder 10
Ship repairs: <i>Harry Bowen</i> , undated	box 326	folder 11
Ship repairs: <i>Admiral Hugh Rodman</i> , 1946 September	box 326	folder 12
Ship repairs: <i>Independence</i> , 1953 December1954 June1957 October	box 326	folder 13
Ship repairs: <i>Indian Island</i> , 1945 August	box 326	folder 14
Ship repairs: <i>Jalaketj</i> , undated	box 326	folder 15
Ship repairs: <i>Johan Van Oldenbarnevelt</i> , 1941 January	box 326	folder 16
Ship repairs: <i>Kaimata</i> , 1941 March	box 326	folder 17
Ship repairs: <i>Kosmos II</i> , 1940 August	box 326	folder 18
Ship repairs: <i>Marnix Van St. Aldegonde</i> , 1941 February	box 326	folder 19
Ship repairs: <i>Mercy</i> , 1956 March	box 326	folder 20
Ship repairs: <i>Monterey</i> , undated	box 326	folder 21
Ship repairs: <i>Mormacowl</i> , 1950 August	box 326	folder 22
Ship repairs: <i>Mormacyork</i> , 1946 September1950 June	box 326	folder 23
Ship repairs: <i>Mormacsurf</i> , 1950 May	box 326	folder 24
Ship repairs: <i>Mount Whitney</i> , 1947 May	box 326	folder 25
Ship repairs: <i>Nashbulk</i> , 1947 March	box 326	folder 26
Ship repairs: <i>Neptunia</i> , 1953 September	box 326	folder 27

Scope and Contents

Tailshaft.

Ship repairs: <i>New York, New Haven & Hartford Lighter No. 155</i> , 1947 January 18	box 326	folder 28
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Sunk south side Pier 4 inner berth.

Ship repairs: <i>North King</i> , 1943 June 6	box 326	folder 29
---	---------	-----------

Ship repairs: <i>Olympia</i> , undated	box 326	folder 30
--	---------	-----------

Ship repairs: <i>Olympic Flame</i> , 1950 July 14	box 326	folder 31
---	---------	-----------

Ship repairs: <i>Pan New York</i> , 1942 August 24	box 326	folder 32
--	---------	-----------

Ship repairs: <i>Palembang</i> , 1942 February 21	box 326	folder 33
---	---------	-----------

Ship repairs: <i>Patella</i> , 1955 April 15	box 326	folder 34
--	---------	-----------

Ship repairs: <i>President Hayes</i> , 1941 March 13	box 326	folder 35
--	---------	-----------

Ship repairs: <i>Queen of Bermuda</i> , 1949 October	box 326	folder 36
--	---------	-----------

Ship repairs: <i>Republic</i> , 1940 June	box 326	folder 37
---	---------	-----------

Ship repairs: <i>Repose</i> , 1945 May	box 326	folder 38
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Hospital ship.

Ship repairs: <i>Ruth Lake</i> , 1956 November 20	box 326	folder 39
---	---------	-----------

Ship repairs: <i>Salawati</i> , 1949 October 26	box 327	folder 1
---	---------	----------

Ship repairs: <i>San Gerado</i> , 1941 May 9	box 327	folder 2
--	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Shaft.

Ship repairs: <i>San Jose II</i> , 1956 August	box 327	folder 3
--	---------	----------

Ship repairs: <i>Sandmate</i> , 1952 February 1	box 327	folder 4
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Dredge.

Ship repairs: <i>Santa Barbara</i> , 1939 March	box 327	folder 5
---	---------	----------

Ship repairs: <i>Santa Elisa</i> , 1942 February	box 327	folder 6
--	---------	----------

Ship repairs: <i>Santa Lucia</i> , undated	box 327	folder 7
--	---------	----------

Ship repairs: <i>Santa Maria</i> , 1946 September	box 327	folder 8
---	---------	----------

Ship repairs: <i>Santa Rosa</i> , 1959 March 27-1959 March 28	box 327	folder 9
Ship repairs: <i>Schiedyk</i> , 1950 June 6	box 327	folder 10
Ship repairs: <i>Shiloh</i> , 1943 December 4	box 327	folder 11
Ship repairs: <i>Silverbriar</i> , 1948 October 16	box 327	folder 12
Ship repairs: <i>Silverstar</i> , 1948 October 16	box 327	folder 13
Ship repairs: <i>Singkep</i> , undated	box 327	folder 14
Ship repairs: <i>Soestdyk</i> , 1949 June 8 1950 March 31	box 327	folder 15
Ship repairs: <i>Sovac Pegasus</i> , 1950 February 24	box 327	folder 16
Ship repairs: <i>Spidoleine</i> , 1947 May	box 327	folder 17
Ship repairs: <i>Start Point</i> , 1939 April 26	box 327	folder 18
Ship repairs: <i>Stanvac Cape Town</i> , 1942 January 23	box 327	folder 19
Ship repairs: <i>Stockholm</i> , 1956 October	box 327	folder 20
Ship repairs: <i>Tai Yang</i> , 1940 September 12	box 327	folder 21
Ship repairs: <i>Telemachus</i> , 1948 August 31	box 327	folder 22
Ship repairs: <i>Tiberius</i> , 1946 June	box 327	folder 23
Ship repairs: <i>Tubingen</i> , 1956 March	box 327	folder 24
Ship repairs: <i>Uruguay</i> , 1949 November	box 327	folder 25
Ship repairs: <i>Volendam</i> , 1939 May 16	box 327	folder 26
Ship repairs: <i>Wolverine</i> , 1946 April	box 327	folder 27

Scope and Contents

Bull gear.

Ship repairs: <i>Vest</i> , 1941 April 8	box 327	folder 28
Ship repairs: unidentified, undated	box 327	folder 29
Ships, unidentified, undated	box 328	folder 6
Shipyards views, 1955 undated	box 328	folder 7
<i>Silverash</i> , 1931 November	box 328	folder 8
<i>Silverlarch</i> , 1921 February	box 328	folder 9
<i>Tampa</i> , 1931 October	box 328	folder 10
Trucks and fire engine, circa 1930 1949	box 328	folder 11
United Dry Dock Co., undated	box 328	folder 12

Scope and Contents

Ships identified: American Trader, Henry R. Mallory,
and Montrolite

United Dry Dock Co. yards, 1927undated	box 328	folder 13
United Shipyards blueprint	drawer A-57	
<i>Utsire</i> , 1937 January	box 328	folder 14
<i>Virginia</i> , 1931 May	box 328	folder 15
Workers, 19191920undated	box 328	folder 16

Staten Island Yard

Title/Description	Instances	
Bagging Brazil nuts, 1947 October 23	box 386	folder 1
Bakery façade, undated	box 385	folder 75
Bar and pipe stack, 1952	box 386	folder 2
Barry Wehmiller machinery, 1948	box 386	folder 4-5

Scope and Contents

Includes beer bottling plant views, Mrs. Dixon's Fruit
Preserves factory view, and Palmer Fruit Products
factory views.

Besky's Bar & Grill, 1957 January 17	box 386	folder 6
--------------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

one interior, one exterior.

Boiler-blacksmith shop, 1952	box 386	folder 3
Drive shaft for ship, 1953 October 6	box 386	folder 7
Drydock, 1955 November 10	box 386	folder 8
Fabricating shop, 1952	box 386	folder 9-10

Scope and Content

Interiors.

Foundry, 1952	box 386	folder 11-14
---------------	---------	--------------

Scope and Contents

Interiors and stack.

Heat treatment building #152, undated	box 386	folder 15
---------------------------------------	---------	-----------

Hull #651, 794, 795 , 19301949undated

Scope and Contents Tugs.	box 329	folder 1
Hull #819, 829, 19361937 Scope and Contents Destroyers.	box 329	folder 2
Hull #840, 851, 1938 Scope and Contents Ferry boat and sludge vessel.	box 329	folder 3
Hull #8001, 8002, 1940 Scope and Contents U.S.N. fleet tugs.	box 329	folder 4
Hull #8009, 1939 Scope and Contents Ash barge.	box 329	folder 5
Hull #8015, 8017, 1941 Scope and Contents Cargo ships.	box 329	folder 6
Hull #8021-8029, 1942 Scope and Contents Destroyers.	box 329	folder 7
Hull #8023, circa 1942 Scope and Content Ferenhold DD-491.	box 386	folder 44
Hull #8023, 8052, 8056, 8057 Scope and Content Destroyers: <i>Farenhold</i> DD-491, <i>Kimberly</i> DD-521, <i>Alfred A. Cunningham</i> DD-752, <i>Beatty</i> DD-756, and <i>Vogelgesang</i> DD-862.	box 385	folder 1-7
Hull #8033, 8035, 8036, 1941undated	box 329	folder 8

Scope and Contents

Destroyers.

Hull #8037-8048, 1943-1944

box 329

folder 9

Scope and Contents

Destroyers.

Hull #8049-8051, 1943-1944

box 329

folder 10

Scope and Contents

Mine layers.

Hull #8052-8062, 1944-1945

box 329

folder 11

Scope and Contents

Destroyers.

Hull #8063-8067, 1945-1946

box 329

folder 12

Scope and Contents

Destroyers.

Hull #8093, 8095, 8096, 8100-8103, 8132, 8134, 8139,
8142-8145, 8204, 8278, 8411, 1946-19491954

box 330

folder 1

Scope and Contents

Barges.

Hull #8151, 8152, 8153, 1950-1951

box 330

folder 2

Scope and Contents

Ferry boats.

Hull #8151, 8152, 8153, 1950-1951

box 385

folder 21-41

Scope and ContentsFerries: *Pvt. Joseph F. Merrell, Cornelius G. Kolff, and
Verazzano.*Hull #8156, 8163, 8164, 8165, 8181, 8279-8282, 8288, 8405,
8406, 8409, 8487, 1951-1956

box 385

folder 14-20

Scope and ContentsBarges: Oil barge Marine Fule Co. #20, deck barges,
Manhasset, Herbert E. Smith, Sandy McKee, Carfloat

655, Carfloat 209 B&O, Derrick barge No. 301, 303,
and 304.

Hull #8159, 8182, 1951	box 330	folder 3
Scope and Contents		
Car floats.		
Hull #8169, 1950	box 330	folder 4
Scope and Contents		
Wood hull for pile driver.		
Hull #8184, 1952	box 330	folder 5
Scope and Contents		
Net layer.		
Hull #8184, 1951-1952	box 385	folder 52-56
Scope and Contents		
AN-93.		
Hull #8194-8197, 19511954undated	box 330	folder 6
Scope and Contents		
Deck scows.		
Hull #8332, 1954	box 385	folder 57-58
Scope and Contents		
FMS-786, repair shop barge.		
Hull #8336-8338, 8478, 8479, 19531955	box 330	folder 7
Scope and Contents		
Tugs.		
Hull #8336, 8478, 8479, , 19531955	box 385	folder 8-13
Scope and Contents		
Tugs: <i>Binghamton</i> , <i>Buffalo</i> (christening), and <i>Cleveland</i> .		
Hull #8504, 1957	box 330	folder 8

Scope and ContentsTanker *Atlanta*.

Hull #8504, 8505, 1956-1957	box 385	folder 42-51
-----------------------------	---------	--------------

Scope and ContentsTAOGs: *Atlanta* and *Chattahoochee*.

Hull #8505, 1957	box 330	folder 9
------------------	---------	----------

Scope and ContentsTanker *Chattahoochee*.

Hull #8507, 1957	box 330	folder 10
------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Landing craft.

Hull #8507, 8508, 1957	box 385	folder 59-60
------------------------	---------	--------------

Scope and Contents

Landing craft utility: LCU-1608 and LCU-1609.

Hull #8509-8511, 1956	box 330	folder 11
-----------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Coal barges.

Hydrofoil, 1954 December 10	box 386	folder 16
-----------------------------	---------	-----------

Joiner shop, 1952	box 386	folder 17-18
-------------------	---------	--------------

Machine shop, 1952	box 386	folder 19
--------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Interiors.

Main office, 1952	box 386	folder 20
-------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Gatehouse, storeroom.

Map of Staten Island, undated	box 386	folder 21
-------------------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Shows the location of Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corporation's Staten Island Yard and nearby petroleum companies.

Mr. Boylan, Mr. E.G. Grace, visitors, 191319481952	box 330	folder 12
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Includes portraits and snapshots from Chick Boylan's retirement party.

Navy E Pennant presentation, 1943	box 330	folder 13
-----------------------------------	---------	-----------

Pattern shop, 1952	box 386	folder 22-23
--------------------	---------	--------------

Propeller shop, 1952	box 386	folder 24
----------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Interior.

Propellers, circa 1930s	box 331	folder 1
-------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Scrap, stock, pattern.

Restaurant and Bar, 1948 September 16	box 386	folder 25
---------------------------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

709 Henderson? Includes exterior and interiors.

Semler's Princess Bay Inn, exteriors and interiors, circa 1950s	box 331	folder 2
---	---------	----------

Shape stock yard, 1952	box 386	folder 26-27
------------------------	---------	--------------

Ships built at Staten Island before Bethlehem management, 1905-1938	box 331	folder 3
---	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Hull #152 Lehigh Valley Railroad, Hull #167 New York Central No. 4, Hull #290 T.J. Scully, Hull #315 Wellington, Hull #326 Elmer A. Keeler, Hull #340 Richmond, Hull #349 Washington, Hull #351 Morristown, Hull #373 Gypsum King, Hull #490 Slatington, Hull #563 Perth Amboy, Hull #636 Bristol, Hull #644 Tavernilla, Hull #781 Dongan Hills, Hull #798 Knickerbocker, Hull #807 DD No. 3, U.S.C.G. Cutter Cayuga, and S.S. Bar Harbor.

Ship repairs: <i>Atlantic Dealer</i> , 1953	box 331	folder 4
---	---------	----------

Ship repairs: <i>Autosee</i>	box 331	folder 5
------------------------------	---------	----------

Ship repairs: <i>Avenger</i> , 1942	box 331	folder 6
Ship repairs: <i>Chancellorsville</i> , 1952	box 331	folder 7
Ship repairs: <i>Charles H. Herty</i> , 1944	box 331	folder 8
Ship repairs: <i>Chenango</i> , 1942	box 331	folder 9
Ship repairs: <i>Esso Hartford</i> , undated	box 331	folder 10
Ship repairs: <i>Esso New Orleans</i> , 1953	box 331	folder 11
Ship repairs: <i>Esso Pittsburgh</i> , undated	box 331	folder 12
Ship repairs: <i>Fort Mims</i> , 1954	box 331	folder 13
Ship repairs: <i>Governor Warfield</i> , 1955	box 331	folder 14
Ship repairs: <i>Harold Andrews</i> , 1957	box 331	folder 15
Ship repairs: <i>James L. Richards</i> , 1953	box 331	folder 16
Ship repairs: <i>LTC No. 4</i> , 1954	box 331	folder 17
Ship repairs: <i>Mobilfuel</i> , 1953	box 331	folder 18
Ship repairs: <i>Mobilight</i> , 1952	box 331	folder 19
Ship repairs: <i>Monmouth</i> , 1954	box 331	folder 20
Ship repairs: <i>Morania</i> , 1953undated	box 331	folder 21
Ship repairs: <i>Morania Dolphin</i> , undated	box 331	folder 22
Ship repairs: <i>OTCO New York</i> , 1957undated	box 331	folder 23
Ship repairs: <i>Peter Moran</i> , 1952	box 331	folder 24
Ship repairs: <i>Pueblo</i> , 1954	box 331	folder 25
Ship repairs: <i>Rio Hudson</i> , 1941	box 332	folder 1
Ship repairs: <i>Socony 83</i> , undated	box 332	folder 2
Ship repairs: <i>Starlight</i> , undated	box 332	folder 3
Ship repairs: <i>Storm King</i> , undated	box 332	folder 4
Shipyard scene with crane, 1952 July 1	box 386	folder 28
Shop and yard views, 1958	box 385	folder 61-69

Scope and Contents

Includes progress shots of new propeller shop.

Shops, 19461952-1955	box 385	folder 29-41
----------------------	---------	--------------

Scope and Content

Includes 5 bladed propeller, fabricated duct work, grinder, milling machine, lathes, marine engines, machine shop, outdoor crane, product fabricated for

Loewy Construction Co., rolling machine, surface planer, test lab, and worker with broken goggles and safety poster.

Spanish American Grocery, 1956 February 21	box 386	folder 42
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Content

Interior and exterior.

<i>S.S. Cape Neddick</i> , 1952	box 336	folder 2
---------------------------------	---------	----------

Staten Island Shipbuilding Co. album, 1919	box 332	folder 5
--	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Includes interiors and exteriors of offices, plant, and yard shops. Produced by Lockwood, Green, & Co. Engineers, New York.

Staten Island Shipbuilding Co. album, 1905-1930	box 332	folder 6-8
---	---------	------------

Scope and Contents

Includes new ships and repair work.

Staten Island Yard views, 1952undated	box 332	folder 9-10
---------------------------------------	---------	-------------

Staten Island Yard views panoramas, 1942	drawer C-7	
--	------------	--

Tagliabue album, 1905-1930	box 369	
----------------------------	---------	--

Scope and Content

New ships and repair work before Bethlehem ownership.

Trade show display, 1952 May 9	box 385	folder 74
--------------------------------	---------	-----------

Welding platen steel deck foreground and concrete deck rear, 1952	box 386	folder 43
---	---------	-----------

Workers, 1954undated	box 385	folder 70-73
----------------------	---------	--------------

Scope and Contents

Includes I.U.M.S.W.A. demonstration and riveters.

Yard views	box 405	folder 9
------------	---------	----------

R.G. Skerret collection of ship prints and photographs

Title/Description	Instances
-------------------	-----------

A-C	box 392 folder 1
-----	------------------

Scope and Content

Includes *Albemarle*, *Battleship inboard profile*, *Brooklyn*, *Columbia*, *Commodore Hull*, and *Constitution*.

Ag-Alb, 1858186418751898-1900

box 371

folder 1

Scope and Contents

Includes *H.M.S. Agamemnon* (with the *U.S.S. Niagara*), *I.J.S. Akagi*, *U.S.S. Alabama*, *Alarm*, *Albany*, *Albertross*, and *Albermarle*.

Ale-Ali, 18671873-18761895

box 371

folder 2

Scope and Contents

Includes *Alert*, *Alger*, and *Alliance*.

Alv-At, circa 1880s

box 371

folder 3

Scope and Contents

Includes *Alva*, *U.S.S. Amphitrite*, *Androscoggin*, *Aquidaban*, *Arizona*, *Arkansas*, *Aroostock*, and *U.S.S. Atlanta*.

Ba-Bene, circa 1890s

box 371

folder 4

Scope and Contents

Includes *U.S.S. Baltimore*, *Bancroft*, and *Benecia*.

Benn-Br, circa 1890s

box 371

folder 5

Scope and Contents

Includes *Bennington*, *Birmingham*, *Blockade Runner*, *Boston*, *Brandenburg*, and *Brooklyn*.

Ca-Cha, circa 1860scirca 1880s

box 371

folder 6

Scope and Contents

Includes *California* (has image of the *Dunerberg* on other side), *Camperdown*, *Canandagua*, *Casco*, *Castine*, *Catskill*, and *Charleston*.

Chi-Col, circa 1880s-1890s

box 371

folder 7

Scope and Contents

Includes *Chicago*, *Chocura*, *City of Rome*, *Colorado*, and *Columbia*.

Con-Cu, circa 1850s1880s19101915

box 371

folder 8

Scope and Contents

Includes *Concord*, *Connecticut*, *Constellation*,
Constitution, *Cumberland*, and *Cushing*.

D18631890s

box 371

folder 9

Scope and Contents

Includes *Dale*, *Delaware*, *DeLong*, *Demologos*, *Detroit*,
Dictator, *Dispatch*, *Dolphin*, and *Dupuy de Home*.

Ecirca 1860s-1890s

box 372

folder 1

Scope and Content

Includes *Eagle*, *Emperor*, *Enterprise*, *Ericsson*, *Essex*, and
Euton.

E-K

box 392

folder 2

Scope and Content

Includes *Empress Augusta*, *Eolus*, *Essex*, *Hatteras*,
Hornet, *Indiana*, *Iowa*, and *Kanawha*.

Fcirca 1860s-1890s

box 372

folder 2

Scope and Contents

Includes *Fame*, *Florida*, *Foote*, *Franklin*, and *Fulton*.

Gcirca 1860s-1890s

box 372

folder 3

Scope and Contents

Includes *Galena*, *General Armstrong*, *General Hooker*,
and *Giovanni Bausan*.

H-Ind, circa 1860s-1890s

box 372

folder 4

Scope and Contents

Includes *Helena*, *Hohenzollern*, *Hybiscus*, *Illinois*, and
Indiana.

Int-Ir, circa 1860s-1890s

box 372

folder 5

Scope and Contents

Includes *Intrepid*, *Iowa*, and *Iroquois*.

J-K, circa 1860s-1890s

box 372

folder 6

Scope and Contents

Includes *Jamestown, Jean Bart, Juniata, Katahdin, and Kearsarge*.

L-Ma, circa 1900s

box 372

folder 7

Scope and Contents

Includes *Lackawanna, Lamberton, Lancaster, Lawrence (with McDonough), Louisiana, Macedonian, and Machias*.

L-Mi

box 392

folder 3

Scope and Content

Includes *La Devastation, Lancaster, Massachusetts, Minantonmah, Minneapolis, and Mississippi Squadron*.

Mag-May, circa 1860s-1890s

box 372

folder 8

Scope and Contents

Includes *Magenta, Maine, Manhattan, Manning, Marblehead, Mariette, Marjorie, Marion, Massachusetts, and Mayflower*.

Mc-Mi, circa 1860s-1890s

box 372

folder 9

Scope and Contents

Includes *McRae, Medusa, Merrimac, Meteor, Miantonomoh, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, and Mississippi*.

Mo, circa 1890s

box 372

folder 10

Scope and Contents

Includes *Monadnock, Monocacy, Monterey, and Montgomery*.

Mo-So

box 392

folder 4

Scope and Content

Includes *Monongahala, Niagara, Ottawa, and Solace*.

N-New Jersey, circa 1890s-1900s

box 373

folder 1

Scope and Contents

Includes *Nahant, Nantasket, Nashville, New Ironside, and New Jersey*.

New York-Ni, circa 1860s-circa 1890s

box 373

folder 2

Scope and Contents

Includes *New York, Newport, Newark, Niagara, and Nire*.

Ocirca 1860s-1890s

box 373

folder 3

Scope and Contents

Includes *Ohio, Olga, Olympia, Oregon, Osage, Ossipee, and Ottawa*.

Pcirca 1860s-1890s

box 373

folder 4

Scope and Contents

Includes *Pennsylvania, Petrel, Philadelphia, Pinta, Polaris, Porter, Portsmouth, and Puritan*.

Q-Re, circa 1860s-1890s

box 373

folder 5

Scope and Contents

Includes *Quinnebaug, Ranger, and Regent*.

Rh-Ro, circa 1880s-1900s

box 373

folder 6

Scope and Contents

Includes *Rhode Island, Richmond, Roanoke, Rodgers, and Rodney*.

Sab-Sar, circa 1860s-1890s

box 373

folder 7

Scope and Contents

Includes *Sabine, Saco, San Francisco, San Jacinto, Santiago de Cuba, Saranac, and Saratoga*.

Sau-Sha, circa 1860s-1890s

box 373

folder 8

Scope and Contents

Includes *Saugus, Savannah, Scorpion, Seneca, Shadow, Shamrock, and Shawmut*.

She-Sw, circa 1860s-1890s

box 374

folder 1

Scope and Contents

Includes *Shenandoah, Southerby, Stettin, Supply, Suwanee, and Swatara* (image on back is *Idaho*).

St-Wy

box 392

folder 5

Scope and Content

Includes *Stillette*, *Stringham*, *Susquehanna*, *Swatara*,
Wabash, *Wachusset*, *Wehawken*, and *Wyalusing*.

Ta-Ter, circa 1890s	box 374	folder 2
---------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Includes *Tallapoosa*, *Tennessee*, and *Terror*.

Tex-Ty, circa 1890s	box 374	folder 3
---------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Includes *Texas*, *Tinpeg*, *Trenton*, and *Tynedale*.

Vcirca 1880s-1910	box 374	folder 4
-------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Includes *Vandalia*, *Vanderbilt*, *Vermont*, *Versuvius*,
Virginia, and *Volage*.

Wcirca 1860s-1919	box 374	folder 5
-------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Includes *Wabash*, *Warbler*, *Weehawleen*, *Wheeling*,
Winfield Scott, *Wharton*, and *Worden*.

Yundated	box 374	folder 6
----------	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Includes *Yang-tsze*, and *Yorktown*.

Unidentified ships, undated	box 374	folder 7
-----------------------------	---------	----------

Flusser portraits, circa 1860s	box 374	folder 8
--------------------------------	---------	----------

Fort McHenry views, circa 1914	box 374	folder 9
--------------------------------	---------	----------

Ship model shop, circa 1910s	box 374	folder 10
------------------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Shows a man working on ship models.

Representative American Yachts

Title/Description	Instances	
Part 1, 1891	box 336	folder 3

Scope and Contents

Plates I-X: First class sloops and schooners.

Part 2, 1891	box 336	folder 4
--------------	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Plates LI-LX: Forty Footers.

Part 3, 1891	box 336	folder 5
--------------	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Plates 71-80: Thirty footers.

Part 5, 1891	box 336	folder 7
--------------	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Plates 41-50: Forty-six footers.

Part 6, 1891	box 336	folder 8
--------------	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Plates 11-19: Schooners.

Part 7, 1891	box 336	folder 9
--------------	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Plates 27-40: Sixty footers.

Part 8, 1892	box 336	folder 10
--------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Plates 61-70: Forty footers.

Part 9, 1892	box 336	folder 11
--------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

Plates 92-100: Twenty-one footers.

Shipbuilding

Title/Description	Instances	
Bridges, circa 1930s-1940s	box 333	folder 1

Scope and Content

Includes construction of the San Francisco Bridge.

Building exteriors, circa 1930s-1940s	box 333	folder 2
---------------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

Includes residential houses; Prudential Life Insurance building in Miami, Florida; and unidentified business building under construction.

Captions for photographs, undated	box 333	folder 3
-----------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

In folders Bridges, Building exteriors, Hulls in progress and completed ships, Plant exteriors and interiors, and Workers.

Catskill Evening Line steamer blueprints	drawer A-58	
--	-------------	--

Edward Spofford panoramic drawings of Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corp. Limited, circa 1919	drawer HOR OS 8	
--	--------------------	--

Scope and Contents

One is titled: "Ships being delivered in the Month of July" and the other is untitled and shows the dock, harbor, and ships.

Engine diagrams, 1863 March 28 1871 November undated	drawer HOR OS 6	
--	--------------------	--

Scope and Contents

Includes: Engine for the Steamer "Aliance"; Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Tug Transfer Engine; and Rescue Stroke & Piston.

Ericsson's Monitor of 1854 inventor of the Revolving Cupola, broadside	box 405	folder 10
--	---------	-----------

Foreign liners, circa 1950s 1962 undated	box 333	folder 4
--	---------	----------

Scope and Contents

Includes: Algic; Benny Skon, Brasil, Bremen, Conte Biancamano, Europa, Flandre, France, Gripshom, T.S. Hamburg, Kungsholm, T.V. Leonardo da Vinci, Leviathan, Matsonia, Michelangelo, Oceanic, Queen Elizabeth 2, Rotterdam, Santa Rosa, Saxonia, Vaterland, and Victoria.

Geological Map of Counties of Pennsylvania, 1936	box 391	folder 5
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

On verso: Roger Peet Company advertisement showing how to fold a coat.

Hulls in progress and completed ships, circa 1930s-1940s	box 333	folder 5
--	---------	----------

Machinery	box 405	folder 11
-----------	---------	-----------

Miscellaneous, 19151930undated	box 333	folder 6
Scope and Contents		
Includes a United Dry Dock catamaran, Field's Point Works building exterior, group of people in a small boat, lifeboat falls controller display, United Dry Docks trophy, mold lopft, propeller attachment, plant exteriors, hulls, yard views, and Miss Josephine Tynan driving a pile.		
Mrs. F.J. Engle's Art Emporium sign	box 391	folder 5
Scope and Content		
Sold pictures and frames.		
Plant exteriors and interiors, circa 1930s-1940s	box 333	folder 7
Portraits, undated	box 333	folder 8
Scope and Contents		
Includes Sir Thomas Lipton, Joseph W. Powell, unidentified Fletcher, George Brown, and Samuel Ward Stanton.		
Presentation slides	box 408-409	
Scope and Content		
Two sets of glass lantern slides, one presentation on the war effort and one giving business information about the shipyards.		
President Richard Nixon signing the Merchant Marine Act, 1970	box 333	folder 9
Propellers	drawer A-57	
<i>R.M.S. Queen Mary</i> conversion, 1971	box 333	folder 10
SC73 watercolor	box 391	folder 5
Second sinking of the <i>Maine</i> , panoramas	drawer A-25	
Ships, 189618971901circa 1920s	box 333	folder 11
Scope and Contents		
Includes: Albemarle, Sir William Fairbairn, Kingston, Iowa, Evelyn of Ne?, Bethtex, Cyrus H. McCormick, Farnwell, Edmund B. Alexander, Francis Scott Key, Prince David, Benjamin Harrison, Samuel Chase, Southlure, Waterboy, Earndale, Canton, Waialeale, Cumberland, Shamrock V, Garfield, Plainsfield, Light Draft Monitor, Francis Skiddy, Hibernia, Aqawam, General De Castelnau, Thurland Castle, Oswego-Socony, Orotava, War Sword, and Sanderling. Photographic prints of lithographs of the Battle of Manila, Parade of the Victorious Atlantic Squadron, Bombardment of the		

Merimac, Bombardment of the San Juan, and an Italian scene.

Ships, unidentified, undated	box 333	folder 12
Ships, unidentified	box 391	folder 6
Ships, unidentified	box 405	folder 12
Side elevators for steamship	drawer A-58	
Steam engine, 50 horse power, plans, 1851	drawer A-57	

Scope and Content

Edward Diecke, engineer. Print by Nagel & Weingaertner.

Steamer <i>South Shore</i> , ship plans	drawer A-62	
Steamship 100 Years of Development, chart	box 391	folder 5
Submarines	box 391	folder 7
Texaco Marine Lubricants, poster, 1957	box 405	folder 13

Scope and Content

Shows ship stack insignias.

<i>The American Fleet</i> print	drawer A-57	
Turbines, props, and engines, undated	box 333	folder 13
<i>U.S. Light Draft Monitor</i> print	drawer A-57	
U.S. revenue cutter drawing, 1865	drawer A-57	

Scope and Content

built by Peak and Kirby.

<i>U.S.S. George Washington</i>	box 405	folder 14
---------------------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Content

To Charles Schwab from the Commander.

William Sellers Co., Philadelphia, interior of plant	drawer A-58	
Workers, circa 1930s-1940s	box 333	folder 14
World War II fleet built by Bethlehem, graph	drawer A-57	
Yard, unidentified, blueprints	drawer A-58	

U.S. Shipping Board

Title/Description	Instances	
<i>Bethlehem Ship Repair Facilities</i> , booklet, 1947	box 391	folder 8

<i>Ships of America's Merchant Fleet</i> , booklet, After 1950	box 391	folder 8
<i>Steel Tankers</i> , Series No. 1 booklet, 1936 June 16	box 391	folder 9
<i>Steel Tankers, Refrigerators, and Tugs</i> , booklet, 1925	box 391	folder 9
<i>Steel Cargo Vessels</i> , booklets, 1925	box 391	folder 10

Scope and Contents

5000 D.W.T. and under; and 5,000-8,000 D.W.T.

<i>Steel Cargo Vessels</i> , booklets, 1925	box 391	folder 11
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Contents

8,000 D.W.T. and over (2 copies).

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Artwork related to steel making

Scope and Contents

The artwork and engravings in the collection relate to industrial subjects (chiefly steelmaking). Among these are an original lithograph, "The Hammer" by Herbert Pullinger (1878-1961). There are also some noteworthy eighteenth century prints of Niagara Falls.

Industrial Subjects

Title/Description	Instances	
Extraction du Minerai de fer, plate 96	box 390	folder 7
Scope and Content		
With five vignettes showing iron mining and production.		
Travail de l'Acier (metalworking), plate 101	box 390	folder 7
Scope and Content		
With five vignettes showing steel production.		
Plombier (lead industry), circa 1690	box 390	folder 7
Scope and Content		
Drawn and engraved by N. Ransonnette, hand colored with different views of using lead for tub lining and pipes.		
Charbonnier (making charcoal)	box 390	folder 7

Scope and Content

Engraved by C. Lucas (circa 1729-1765), hand colored with different views of making charcoal.

Bessemer steel production, 1876 March	box 390	folder 8
---------------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

Hand-colored plate from Harper's Weekly.

Manufacture of Iron, carting away the scoriae	box 333	folder 15
---	---------	-----------

Scope and Content

Hand colored and drawn by Tavernier and Frenzeny cut from unknown newspaper.

The Hammer (showing steam hammer), Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, 1919	box 333	folder 15
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Content

Original engraving, by Herbert Pullinger (1878-1961).

Charging the Open Hearth, 1953	box 390	folder 10
--------------------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Content

Painting by William Behler.

The Iron Workers Noontime	box 390	folder 8
---------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

By Thomas Anshutz (1851-1912). Reprint of the well-known painting.

The Fine Art of Steel Making #1 and 2	box 404	folder 2
---------------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

By Agnes Potter Lowrie (1892-1964). #1 Fuel for the Furnaces - minerals; #2 Lining for the Furnaces - bricks. Limited edition prints of twentieth century artwork.

Untitled lithograph of Pennsylvania Railroad tracks near steel mill, possibly Cambria	box 404	folder 3
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

Artist signature: Harold Bree___?

Williamsport Wire Rope Mill artwork, "Making Chain Link Fence"	box 404	folder 3
--	---------	----------

Scope and Content

Artist's illustration of a wire rope factory.

Public Library of Kentucky lottery, 1873	box 390	folder 10
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Content

Newspaper article, Courier-Journal Printing House.

Men at sewing machine, undated	box 404	folder 15
--------------------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Content

Untitled, not signed.

Crucible steel making, undated	box 404	folder 15
--------------------------------	---------	-----------

Scope and Content

Untitled painting by John Gould.

Hulett automatic iron ore unloaders near a dock, undated	box 404	folder 15
--	---------	-----------

Scope and Content

Untitled, unsigned.

Niagara Falls

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--

Niagara Falls from the Canadian side, circa 1872-1874	box 390	folder 9
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

Colored lithograph, Currier & Ives.

General view of Niagara from the Canadian side, circa 1800s	box 390	folder 9
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

Colored lithograph, H. Gaugain.

Falls of Niagara	box 390	folder 9
------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

Colored lithograph, Savony & Major.

Niagara Falls from the Canadian side, circa 1825-1830	box 390	folder 9
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

Colored lithograph, drawing and litho by Ed. de Montule.

Niagara Falls by Moonlight	box 390	folder 9
----------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

Colored lithograph, showing Horseshoe Falls, published by Currier and Ives, 152 Nassau St., New York.

The Niagara Falls Suspension Bridge, 1849	box 390	folder 9
---	---------	----------

Scope and Content

Colored lithograph of Wm. Endicott & Co., New York, includes statistics about bridge and cross section.

"Der Niagarafall in Nord Amerika"	box 390	folder 9
-----------------------------------	---------	----------

Scope and Content

Colored lithograph by J. F. Schreiber, Esslinger [Germany], showing American and Horseshoe Falls.

Architectural drawings

Title/Description	Instances	
The Lincoln Building, New York, undated	box 404	folder 1
Unidentified skyscraper	box 404	folder 1

Photograph of painting

Title/Description	Instances	
View of the water gap and Columbia Glassworks, River Delaware	box 333	folder 15

Scope and Content

By Thomas Birch (1779-1851). Original was once owned by Bethlehem Steel?

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)